

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

57

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF KENTUCKY

Roll 57

Fifth Cavalry, R - Sn

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

1202

Raburn, Joel, J.

Co D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Raburn, Joel, J.

1203

Raburn, Joel Jr.

Co. D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8947667	26	
2	8947749	27	
3	8947833	28	
4	8947915	29	
5	8947998	30	
6	8948715	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joel J Rakum

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn Mch 31, 186 2

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 186

Where Lawrenceburg Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $65 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

(156)

Copyright.

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Lord H. Rabsen

Pvt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd the Government for 1 set horse equipments purchased & had furnished his own horse & horse equipments from Oct 20 1861.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joel J Robson

Pvt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 3 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has furnished his own horse & horse equipments from Apl 3, also from Oct 21 to Nov 11/61, for which he has rec'd no pay.

Book mark:

(366) Copyist.

Reg't | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joel J Rabzen

Pvt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: draws the Govt for 1 holster pistol & holster 1 Sabre & belt lost by Carelessness.

Book mark:

(356)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] D. Rose

[illegible], Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(160)

P | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joel L Raburn

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky May 3, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due $** 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn. Jan 9 / 6 3.

Book mark:

W H Lite

(261) Copyist.

Raburn, Joel J.

H, Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. 12

Joel J Raburn
Pvt Co "D" 5th Ky Cav
Died Jany 9th 1863.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov 23, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Joel J Raburn was enrolled on the 11" day of Oct, 1861, at Jamestown Ky, in Company "D", 3" Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 31 day of Oct, 1861, at Gallatin Tenn, in Company "D", 5" Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company "D", of that Regiment, for the months of June & July, 1863, he is reported "Died of Consumption June 9/63"

non

Asst Adjt Genl

Asst Adjt Genl

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Joel J Rabren, a private of Captain John L Carter's Company (I) of the Fifth Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Fentress County, State of Tennessee; aged 21 years; 5' feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Jamestown Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tennessee, on the Thirty first day of March, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , to serve in the Regiment) for the term of Three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in Kentucky & Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death Caused by Consumption on the 7th day of Jan 1863

The said Joel J Rabren was last paid by Paymaster Maj- Bidwell to include the Thirty first day of August, 1862, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventy eight 76/100 dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from and for other stoppages, viz: One Holster pistol & Suit holster, one Sabre & Belt complete lost by Carelessness

amounting to 100 dollars;

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186 .

He is indebted to , Sutler, 100 dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this Ninth day of January, 1863.

A. C. Wells 1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

5.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Recd from D.C. (Deptt) Dir[illegible] Nov. 23/85

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Joel J Rabren a private of Captain John L Carter Company (I) of the Fifth Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Fentress County, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5' feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Jamestown Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tennessee, on the Thirty first day of March, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , to serve in the Regiment) for the term of Three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in Kentucky & Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a Settlement discharge by reason of Death caused by Consumption on the 9th day of Jan 1863

The said Joel J Rabren was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Bradley to include the Thirty first day of August, 1862, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, on discharged. He has received Seventy eight 76/100 dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from and for other stoppages, viz: One Holster pistol & one Holster One Sabre & Belt complete short by carelessness amounting to 100 dollars; and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186 .

He is indebted to , Sutler, amounting to 100 dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this Ninth day of January 1863.

A. C. Wells 1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

D 1204

Racener, James

Co K, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card filed with

Raisner, James

R 1205

Raisner James

Co X, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Raisner James

Ragland James R.

Co Sr, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ragland James R.

1207

+ Ragland James R

Co. H, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

X

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glendale Station Pa. Oct 31, 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(25F)

Copyrighted.

5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Appointed.

(1529)

5 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(9529) Copyrighted

5 Cav. | Ky.

..., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(3587) Copyright

5 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Reynolds

Pvt

, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1863.

~~Present or absent~~ Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(256) Copyist.

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James C Kaylor

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

~~Stoppage, $~~ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(259)

R 3 Cav. Ky.

James R. Ragland

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky May 3, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Not Known, 186 .

~~Clothing account~~:

Last settled ____. 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's certificate of Disability at Nashville, Tenn. July 1 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: Discharged June 13, 1865

G. W. Davis

(2)

Copyist.

K' 5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] L. Leyland

P.K, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(258)

Copyist.

5 Cav. Ky.

James C. Copeland

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick

Book mark: Discharged June 13th 63
Ind. 8:45 R.

Pennington

Capt.

(2569)

Rayland, James R.

Of ....., Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
~~Discharge Certificates~~	~~Pris. of War Record~~
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs 5th Ky Vol
June 4th 1863
Respectfully forwarded
W. T. Hobbs
Lt. Col. Comdg.
5th Ky. Cavy

No. 65. 2704

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Raglund. James R.

a Private Co. H.

5th Reg't of Ky Cavy

Hd Qrs 1st Div 14th A.C.
Nashville June 6th 1863.
Respectfully forwarded
Col
Comdg 1st Div

Adjutant General's Office,
July 2 1863.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Respectfully &c
R Brayton
Brig Gen
Chief

Enrolled Cavalry Roll
2703.

Received (A. G. Office) .....
June 13

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Edward Bentley Surgeon
Brd 4th Ohio
April 1863

Ward 1st Army Corps
Asst Surg 4th Ohio
Nashville Tenn

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

James R. Rayland a Private of Captain Fleming Harris's Company, (H) of the Fifth Ky Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by W. B. Freeman on the Fourth day of December 1861, to serve Three years; he was born in Smith County in the State of Tennessee, is Thirty five years of age, six feet five inches high, dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

James R. Rayland was taken sick with a Paine in the left breast and Small of the Back - with a Hacken Cough April 1862 remained sick until August 1862 was again taken sick about Dec 27/62 from which time he has not been able for duty he was an able bodied Soldier when he enlistat in the U. S. Service

STATION: Nashville Tennessee

DATE: May 16/63

Edwd H. Bentley 2d Asst Surg Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James R. Raylan, of Captain Harris Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 264 and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Bronchitis & Chronic Bronchitis Caused by exposure while on duty. Degree of Disability one half.

So with Regt.

Wm Forrester Surgeon 5th Ky Cav.

DISCHARGED, this 13th day of June 1863 at Nashville

R. B. Mason Brig Genl Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

(A. G. O. Nos. 189 & 191.) (DUPLICATES.)

Edward Bentley M. Surgeon
Ret'd from Service
April 1863 4½ Mos.

Ret'd to Service
Asst. Surgeon U.S. Army
Nashville Tenn.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

James R. Raglend a Private of Captain Fleming Faris's
Company, (H) of the Fifth Ky Regiment of United States
Volunteers was enlisted by M. B. Freeman of
the Fifth Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry at Columbia Kentucky
on the Fourth day of December 1861, to serve Three years; he was born
in Smith County in the State of Tennessee is Thirty four
years of age, five feet five inches high, dark complexion, black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

James R. Raglend was taken sick with a Pain in the left breast and small of the back – with a Hacking Cough April 1862 remained sick until August 15/62 was again taken sick about Dec 27/62 from which time he has not been able for duty he was an able bodied soldier when he enlistat in the U. S. Service

STATION: Nashville Tennessee

DATE: May 16/63

Jamel W Leathy 2d Lieut Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James R. Raglan, of
Captain Farris's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 284 and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Bronchitis
& Chronic Bronchitis Caused by exposure while on
duty. Degree of Disability one half.
Is with Regt.

Wm Forrester Surgeon 5th Ky Cav.

DISCHARGED, this 13th day of June 1863 at Nashville

R. B. Granger
Brig Gen Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[A. G. O. Nos. 100 & 101.] (DUPLICATE.)

Edward Bridwell Pvt Co. H 5th Ky Cav.
Enl. Aug 4th 1862
Appd Aug 8th 1862
Asst. Surg. U.S.A. Nashville Tenn.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

James R. Ragland a Private of Captain Fleming Faris's Company, (H) of the 5th Ky Regiment of United States Volunteers was enlisted by M. B. Freeman of the Fifth Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry at Columbia Kentucky on the Fourth day of December 1861, to serve Three years; he was born in Smith County in the State of Tennessee is Thirty five years of age, dark feet five inches high, dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

James R. Ragland was taken sick with a Pain in the left breast and small
th April 1862 remained sick until August 13/62
/62 from which time he has not been able for duty
then he enlisted in the U. S. Service

2C and case Blatchford Mch 27/63
Dues. 466.930 Closed Sept 14/63.

DATE: at Hosp 16/63

Edwd H. Bridwell 2d Lieut Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James R. Raglan, of Captain Farris Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 284 and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Bronchitis
& Chronic Bronchitis Caused by exposure while on
duty. Degree of Disability one half.
So with Regt.

Wm. Forrester Surgeon 5th Ky Cav.

DISCHARGED, this 13th day of June 1863 at Nashville

R. Brannan
Brig Gen Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[A. G. O. Nos. 100 & 101.] (DUPLICATE.)

1208

Railey Anthony S.

Co. K, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F94P76	26	
2	F94P165	27	
3	F94P344	28	
4	F94P029	29	
5	F94P103	30	
6	F94P172	31	
7	F94P239	32	
8	F94P307	33	
9	F94P372	34	
10	F94P484	35	
11	F94P503	36	
12	F94P567	37	
13	F94P097	38	
14	F94P630	39	
15	F94P709	40	
16	F94P687	41	
17	F94P740	42	
18	F94P796	43	
19	F94P863	44	
20	F94P925	45	
21	F94P986	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony J. Railey

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn. Mar. 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 3, 186

Where Camp Boonsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 50 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lieut. Commd.

(25f)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony J. Railey

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to Govt. for 1 set horse equipments Purchased, owned his own horse & horse equipments since Jan. 1/62.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(358)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony J. Railey

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owned his own horse & horse equipments since Jany 1 62

Book mark:

L. S. Fitch
Capt.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony R Bailey

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to 40 cts per day for use of horse from Aug 31/62.

Book mark:

L. A. Gilcrease

Copyist.

(358)

K. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Sergt. Henry J. Bailey,

1st, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to 40 cts per day for use & risk of horse from Dec 31 1862.

Book mark:

Mayer.

Copyrid.

(358)

K. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony J. Bailey

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 & April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipments from Feb. 28 1863.

* corrected by J. Taylor Gt

Book mark:

Magee

Capt.

(259)

K. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony J. Kirley,

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony J. Kailey

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipments from Apr 30-1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Mazee

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony J. Kailey

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: In hospital Nashville Tenn since Sept 4, 1863.

Book mark: ----

A W Allen Copyist.

(359)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Arthur K. Tinsley

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Commutation of Quarters from Aug 30, 1863 to Sept 11, 1863 Sick in hospital Louisville, Ky from Sept 11, 1863 to Nov 15, 1863 Co Struck from Co Rolls Nov 15, 1863

Book mark:

A. W. Keller

Copyist

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony J. Railey

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present K.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished from June 30, 1863, to Sept. 4, 1863 Sick in hospital Louisville, Ky. *Since from Sept 4, 1863 to Nov 15, 1863 Con from to Nov 15, 1863

* As appears on roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Lieutenant J. Farley

Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned Co. 60 days on 1 pr
leave and Wrops Lost through
neglect. Furnished horse
and horse equipments from
June 3d 1863 to Sept 6 1863
In Hospital at Louisville Ky
from Sept. 4 1863 to Nov. 15
1863. In Hospital at

Book mark:

(over)

House

Copyist.

(356)

MAY 18
8949567
1891

Nashville Tenn
April 4 1864

E 5th Cav. | Ky.

Anthony J. Railey

Pvt, Co. K, 5th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When April 27, 1864.

Where Richmond Co Ky

Arrested:

When

Where , 186 .

Remarks: Furloughed from Pvt Hosp. Nashville, Tenn from April 12 to 27 1864 - 15 days. Reported absent since furlough expired

Book mark

(261) Harper

Copyist.

2 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Hartman J. Bailey

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest 60 days from June and stoppage last through neglect. Furnishing Horse and Horse equipments from June 30 1863 to Sept. 4 1863 Hospital Transit. Ky from Sept. 6, 1863 to Oct 16, 1863 in Hospital Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Horse (Cavs

Copyist.

(356)

MAY 18
8949630
c1891a

pass April 1 1864 to Apl
12 1864 & furlough 15
days pass Hospt April 2
1864; did not return at
expiration of furlough
and was ignored as a deserter
Returned June 8 1864.
Restored to duty by order of
Col W. W. Foote Comdg 3
Cav. Div. army of the
Cumberland June 19/64

R | 5th Cav. | Ky.

Anthony J. Railey

Priv., Co. F, 5th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When April 27, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Joined from Detention Home 5-14-64

Book mark

(351) Copyist

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony J. Railey

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Gain pun: Execution

Execution April 27 1864

Return June 5 1864

Book mark:

Howe

(358) Copyist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony F. Parker

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Division Quarantine from Hospital Boat with Typhoid April 27, 1864

Book mark:

Howe

Copyist.

(358)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Private Harrison J. Railey

Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned Sick to [illegible] Hospitals and Thence last through neglect to furnish Horse and horse equipments from June 30 1863 to Sept 4, 1863 Enlisted at Louisville Ky June 4 1863 to Nov 15 1863

Book mark:

(over)

Horse

Copyist

(356)

MAY 18
8949698
1891

In Hospital Nashville
Tenn from Apr 1 1864

April 12 1864 furloughed
from Hospital for 15 days
April 12. 1864; did not
return at expiration of
furlough, and was reported
as a deserter returned to Regt
June 8 1864. Returned to
duty in ord of Col W. W.
Lowe Comdg 3 Cav Div
June 19. 1864

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony J. Bailey

Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In hospital. Enrolled by
order Sept 14/63 to Nov 15/63. In
hospital Nashville Tenn. Apr 1/64
to Apr 12/64. Furlough for 15 days
from Hospital Apr. 12/64 Did not
return at expiration of furlough.
not was reported as a deserter
Returned to Regt. June 1 1864.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Copyist.

(358)

MAY 18
8949763
01891

Restored to duty with loss of pay & allowances while absent and to make good the time lost by Spec. Order No 2 K Watts June 21. 1864 from Lieut Sh St. Louis commanding 3 Cav. Div. Army of the Cumberland. Retains $60/100 for 1 pr. Horse & Harness. Lost through neglect.

Furnished horse & horse equipments from June 30/63 to Sept. 4. 1863.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony J. Bailey

Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date Feb 28, 1865

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted from horseback for fifteen days Apr 13/64 did not return at Expiration of furlough was reported as a deserter. Return at to Regt. June 1/64 was return at to duty without loss of pay for time he was absent and pd to date from roll. NEAT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT. (CSW)

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

MAY 18 8949825 ☆1891☆

ed on previous rolls with
loss of pay through mere paid
time good not pay has been
retained from her pay.

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony J. Railey

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 21, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent sick in hospital Louisville Ky Sept 11, 1863 to Nov 15, 1863. absent sick in hospital Nashville, Tenn from Apr. 11, 1864 to Apr. 12, 1864 when furloughed 15 days did not return or explanation of furlough sent here

Book mark:

(mm)

Reuter

(961) Copyrist.

MAY 18
8949885
T68910

Reported a deserter. Returned to Regt. June 8, 1864, was relieved by order of Lieut H. H. Lowe Comdg. 3 Cav. Div. without loss of pay for time he was absent. and is marked time present on previous rolls.
Furnished horse & Equipments from June 20, 1863. to Sept. 4, 1863.

Rainey Daily D.

Co. G, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8945560	26	
2	894562 3	27	
3	894572 3	28	
4	8945800	29	
5	894585 7	30	
6	8946411	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Gaily D. Rainey

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Sandidge Galletin Tenn. Sept 3d, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 3d, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Bowling Green

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

(356)

G | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Salem D Rainey

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

R 5 Cav. | Ky.

Gallen D Ramey

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed in Battle
Killed in Charge on
the evening of the 4th of June
1862 in Woodbury Cov.
Tenn

Book mark:

Jones

(355) Copyist

K. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Galen D. Rainey

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed in battle at Shallow Ford June 6/62

Book mark:

J. R. Funk

Copyist

(268)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Galena D. Kenny

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. H. Funk

(356) Copyright

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 15 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov 1/2, 186 (illegible).

Clothing account:

Last settled March, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed in Battle of Resaca Georgia June 14/64

Book mark:

(361)

Rainey, Gaily W.

M. Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sarah D. Ramey
Pvt. "G." 5th Ky Cav.

Killed in Battle
June 1st 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS —

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov 23, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Daile O Kaney was enrolled on the 12" day of October, 1861, at Louisville Ky., in Company D, 3" Regiment of Ky. Cav Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 31" day of March, 1862, at Salem, Ills., in Company D, 3" Regiment of Ky. Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster 1st Roll of Company D, of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated May 3", 1863, he is reported

Killed in battle at Tuscumbia Cove Tenn. June 11" 1862.

Edwin Peck
Asst Adjt General.

N.C. Jones

1210

Rasmer, David C

Co K, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8948880	25	
2	8948954	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

David L. Raisner

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died March 16 62 at Jamestown, Ky.

Enrolled Nov 2 '61 Columbia Ky 3 yrs To Muster in) first Roll on which name is borne

Book mark:

L. A. Gilesh

(356) Copyist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

David L. Racner

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to May 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deceased May 1st at Jamestown Ky. owned his own horse & horse equipments since *61 (Enrolled Nov 7 61 Columbia Ky.)

* Balance of date illegible (Orig)

Book mark:

Filed with D. L. Racner

L. A. Pitts Copyist

(358)

MAY 18 8948954 1891

Name not borne on m.c. Roll

Rainer, David S.

H, Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet 2
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

R. 74.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. — —

David L. Raisner

Private of Company "C"

5th Regiment of Ky Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 1/62

Compared & Corrected.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: .....

Rank: ..... *Company:* ..... *Regiment:* .....

Arm: ..... *State:* .....

Nature of Casualty: .....

.....

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

.....

.....

.....

.....

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

.....

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

.....

.....

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

.....

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

.....

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

.....

.....

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

.....

.....

REMARKS.

.....

Clerk.

(170)

Adj't Gen'l's Office
Wash'n D.C. Nov 23/67.

This is accredited as returns
to David L. Raisner, who
died March 1. 1862 at
Jamestown Ky.

Chas. Peck
A.A.G.

Rec'd
appr

(All endorsements)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Raisner

David L Raisner

Private of Company K

5 Regiment of Kentucky Cav.

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Final Statement sent 2 Auditor May 7/68

Entered on R R
G G

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

See Endorsement.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: David L Mackin

Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 5

Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

G D Divin

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 1 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

1862 Register of deceased Soldiers U S A Jan 1 1862

REMARKS.

Gardner Grinnold, Clerk.

(110)

124

Raisner, James

Co. K, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	89488784	26	
2	89488864	27	
3	89489551	28	
4	89489889	29	
5	89490600	30	
6	89491299	31	
7	89491984	32	
8	89492688	33	
9	89493344	34	
10	89494366	35	
11	89495055	36	
12	89495284	37	
13	89495591	38	
14	89496554	39	
15	89497661	40	
16	89498233	41	
17	89498853	42	
18	36280449	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Pvt. James Kaiser

Pvt., Co. K., 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 8, 186

Where Columbia

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 50.00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chas. H. Fitch Copyist.

(356)

Re 5 Cav. Ky.

James Kaisner

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to Govt for 1 set horse equipments Purchased & owned his own horse & horse equipments since Dec. 10/61.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(358)

Re | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Racner

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with authority from June 1st to June 30th & not subsequently returned to the Regiment & is entitled to the whole of his pay owned his own horse & horse equipments since Dec 10/61. Indebted to Govt. for 1 set horse equipments furnished.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

Re | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Bacher

Wagoner, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Indebted to Govt for 1 set horse equipments purchased. Entitled to 40 cts per day for use & risk of horse from Dec 6/61.

Book mark: ----

L. A. Pitch Copyist.

(358)

K. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James T Rogers

Rogers, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to 40 cts per day for use & risk of horse from Dec 31 1862.

Book mark:

Magee

Copyist.

(259)

K. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James [illegible]

Sergeant, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

~~Stoppage, $ 100 for~~

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hargee

Capt.

(359)

K. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Vaccer

Wagoner, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes

(259) Copyist.

H. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Cochran

Wagon, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: ----

Magee

Copyist.

(259)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Sam'l Tarrant

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

1 Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

(358)

C | 5 Cav. Ky.

James Russell

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Reduced from wag-
oner Dec 1 1863.

Book mark:

Copyrighted.

(358)

A 5 Cav. Ky.

James Rucker

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from corpl. to pvt. Dec. 1, 1863.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

Copyright.

(358)

F | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Ralmer

B. Smith, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corporal Oct 1 1863 Appointed Blacksmith Mar. 17 1864

Book mark:

Horse

(358) Copyright

F | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Fulton

B. Smith Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howes

Copyist.

(358)

E | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Ratcliff

C. Smith, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Howe

Copyrighted.

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Rogers

Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Rainey

Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Regimental Blacksmith since Nov 10, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Rolls

Copyright.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Rachner

Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sep 21, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 6.33 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100. 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has daily duty as Regtl Blacksmith since Nov. 10. 1864 was absent from his company without leave from May 29. 1862 to July 21. 1862. Returned to duty by order of Col Haggard without pay or pay

Book mark:

Reuter

(261)

Copyright.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Racener

Pvt artificer, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb & May 1863 Regt Teamster

June 1863 Teamster

Aug & Oct 1863 Co. Teamster

Mar 1864 (Artificer) Co. Blksmith

Aug. 1864 Absent on detch. Serv. Louisville Gen Prince July 25/64.

Sept 1864 (Pvt) Absent with dismounted men of the Div.

Nov 1864 to Mar. 1865 (artificer) Regtl. Blacksmith.

Also as Rainer, Reasner, Roaner

Book mark :

W. J. Davis
(copyist.

(546)

Romains John

Co D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Romains John

1213

Ramins John

Co D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Romains John

Ratliff John H.

Co. I, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8949983	26	
2	8950010	27	
3	8950077	28	
4	8950143	29	
5	8950211	30	
6	8950277	31	
7	8950343	32	
8	8950402	33	
9	8937059	34	
10	3340529	35	
11	3627	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

J. W. Ratliff

, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Bullit Ky

Occupation Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 15, 1863

Where Nolin Ky

By whom C C Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit.

Appointed Corpl May

1 1864

*This company was mustered in as Co. G, Louisville Provost Guard, Kentucky Cavalry; it was assigned to the 34 Reg't Kentucky Infantry as Co. G, in October, 1862, and transferred to the 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry as Co. L, per S. O. No. 82, dated A. G. O., Feb. 4, 1864.

Hanson

Capt.

(3824)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Ratliff

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*

for Mar & Apl 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1863.*

Where Louisville, Ky *

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When Jan 24, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by the transfer of Co. G, 34 Reg't Ky. Inf. to 5 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 62, A. G. O. Feb. 6, 1864.

Book-mark: .....

J. Muchmore
Copyist.

(3584)

C. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Ratliff

Corpl, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl May 1 - 1864

Book mark:

Magee

(356)

Copyist.

R 5 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Ratliff

Corpl., Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal May 6, 1864.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(258)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Ratliff

Corp'l, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee Copyist.

(358)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John H Ratliff

Serg't, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyrighted.

R 5 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Ratliff

Corp., Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has Gun the value of one Carbine sling

Book mark:

Reuter

(258) Copyist.

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John W Ratliff

Corpl, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Burnham

(858) Copyist.

L 5 Cav. | Ky.

Wm H Calliff

—:—, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 186 0.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left for Louisville

Ky on sick furlough

Capt Isaac E Kit-

ting 23 Sept 62

Pittsburg $3.00

Book mark:

C-W Allen
Copyist.

(358)

5 Cav. | Ky.

(R.)

John W. Ratliff

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 to Mar. 1865 Absent on detch - duty with Captured Artillery -

Book mark :

Copyist.

(546)

L | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John N. Ratliff

Corp., Co. L., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, N.C., July 16 1865.

Muster-out to date July 16 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since $ 9.25/100

Due soldier $ .00/100; due U. S. $ .00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 11.00/100

Bounty paid $ .00/100; due $ .00/100

Valuation of horse, $ .00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .00/100

Remarks: Stop for the Loss of Ord. in favor of Capt. Sam Kittenger 23 N.Y. Inf Batty $3.00

Book mark:

Jennings Capt.

(249)

215 or Clinton O.

Rawlings Brinton

Co. A, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	893863	26	
2	893865	27	
3	893870	28	
4	893885	29	
5	893892	30	
6	893896	31	
7	893904	32	
8	893911	33	
9	893917	34	
10	893924	35	
11	893930	36	
12	893936	37	
13	893942	38	
14	893947	39	
15	893953	40	
16	893959	41	
17	893964	42	
18	893971	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Clinton Rawlings

Pvt., Capt. Palmer's Co., 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Mch. 24, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23, 186 .

Where Lebanon

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Harris

Clerk.

(356)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Christian L. Rawlings

Cpl., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Jan. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Union Dec. 31st. Horse equipments will be charged to Lieut. Gray. Horse equipments purchased Dec. 31st. Clothing drawn this day. Mustered in & Receipted and Sworn to

Book mark:

G. Fox

Copyist.

(258)

R. | 5 Cav. Ky.

Clinton C. Rawlings

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30. to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owned his own horse & horse equipments since Nov. 14/61.

Book mark:

Captain.

(358)

K. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Clinton C. Rawlings.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough from

Gen Rosecrans.

Furlough has expired

Book mark:

Returned.

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Clinton O. Rawlings

Put, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owned his horse and horse equipments since Enlistment.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Clinton D. Rawlings

Corp., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 13, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

(259)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Clinton O. Rawlings Jr.

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse and horse equipments since enlistment.

Book mark: ----

Sitter.

Copyist.

(858)

P | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Clinton O. Rawlings

Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owned his horse & horse equipments since enlistment

Book mark:

Wines

Copyist.

(358)

5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186?.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

E. B. Carter Copyist.

(356)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Clinton O. Rawlings

Sergt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owned this horse and horse equipments since last paid.

Book mark:

Edmunds

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Clinton C. Rawlings

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted this January 4 horse equipments since last paid.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Coleston O Rawlings

Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Horse + Horse Equipments Furnished Paid

Book mark:

A Clubbee

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Clinton C. Rawlings

Sgt. , Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owns his horse & horse Equipments

Amer East-Point

Book mark:

A Hubbard
Copyist.

(358)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Clinton C. Kinsley

Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cannot find Horse & Horse Equipments since last Roll

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Clinton C. Rawlings

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse and horse Equipments from Aug 31 1864 to 30th Nov 1864

Book mark:

Humphreys

Copyrid.

(858)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Clinton O. Rawlings

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Sergt. Nov. 11 1864 Promoted to Sergt Dec 1 1864

Pay due for horse and horse equipments from 31st Aug. 1864 to 30th Nov.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358) Copyist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Clinton O. Rawlings

Sgt ....., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky. May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1863; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 70/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Entered the service as Private Oct 30 '61, promoted to Corpl May 1 '62 promoted to Sergt Aug 1 '63, reduced to ranks Nov 11 '64, promoted to Sergt (over)

Book mark: .....

Clinton O. Rawlings

Copyist.

(961)

MAY 16
8939715
1921

Dec 1'64. Pay due for
use of horse & horse
equipts from Aug 31 to
Nov. 30, 64.

Ray John R

Co. D 5th, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant	Corp. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	893981	26	
2	893981	27	
3	894007	28	
4	893825	29	
5	893827	30	
6	893826	31	
7	893826	32	
8	893826	33	
9	893831	34	
10	893832	35	
11	893834	36	
12	893836	37	
13	893837	38	
14	893839	39	
15	893841	40	
16	893842	41	
17	893844	42	
18	894117	43	
19	893847	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John R Ray

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn. Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Tompkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Sackman

Copyist.

(856)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John R Ray

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 30, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: indebted to Gov for 1 set horse equipments purchased owned his horse and equipments since Nov. 1/61.

Book mark:

Lachman

Copyist

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Ray

R r , Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed to Sgt Maj May 1/62. Owned his own horse and horse equipments since Nov 1/61. Rec'd pay for use of horse and equipment to Apl 30/62.

Book mark:

Sackman

Copyist

(868)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Rayo

Rank Lt Maj, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse

Book mark:

Sabin
Copyist

(344)

R 5 Cav. | Ky.

John R Ray

Rank Sergt Maj 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 31 & Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has furnished his own horse & horse equipments for 122 days

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist

(344)

R. 5 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Ray

Rank Sergt Maj 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has furnished his own horse & equipments since Aug. 31 1862.

Book mark:

Copied

(344)

R 5 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Ray

Rank Sergt. Maj., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Same

Field and Staff, Muster Roll

for April 2, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine.

Copyright

(344)

R. 5 Cav. | Ky.

John R Ray

Rank Sergt Maj, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Entitled to pay for horse and equipments since March 1. 1863. Drew U.S. for horse equipments $32.00

Book mark:

Soldiers

Copyist

(244)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Ray

Rank Sergt Co Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabin

Copyright

(344)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Rays

Rank Com Sergt 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June 30 & Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Entitled to pay for horse and equipments from last payment

Book mark:

Soldiers Copying

(844)

R 5 Cav. | Ky.

John R Ray

Rank Comp Sgt 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent x

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Ser.
in Nashville Tenn
with detachment of Regt
Entitled to pay for time
Prisoner Capt Jeromes Scout
Oct & Nov 63

Name of Man or Claim on Account
with this roll

Book mark:

Jno R Ray
Comp

(344)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John R Ray

Rank Com Sgt, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on Det service with detachment of the 2d Brig in Louisville Entitled to pay for use of horse and Equipts since Oct 31/63

Book mark:

H. J. Miller Copyist

(344)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Kincy

Rank Com. Sgt., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay for use of horse & horse Equipments since Oct 31/63

Book mark:

D. G. Miller

Copyist

(344)

5 Cav. | Ky.

K

John R Ray

Rank Com Sgt 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Horse Equipments since last paid

Book mark:

H Miller Capt'd

(344)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin A. Ray

Rank Com Sgt, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse Equipts since last paid

Book mark:

H. H. Miller
Capt

(344)

5 Cav. | Ky.

John R Kay

Rank Com Sgt, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse Equipt's from Aug 31 to Oct 2 1864

Book mark:

H C Miller

Copyist

(144)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Colin R Ray

Rank Asst. Sgt., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse &
Equipts from Sept 1st
to Oct 28/64

Book mark:

W Smiller

Copyist

(344)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Ray

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., May 5, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A 5th Ky Cav as Regimental Com. Sergt.

Book mark:

J Kenyon

Copyist.

(361)

R | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin C. Kay

Rank Com Sgt, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:
Last settled by loss of books, 1863; drawn since $30.72/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.00/100.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apr 24 Promoted
from Sergt Co B 1862
Pay due for unif money
& Equipts from May
31/64 to Oct 25/64
Stoppage in favor of (over)

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

H. O. Muller
Capt.

(960)

MAY 18 8938475 1891

Remarks.
Maj M S Gunckel
for overpayment on
horse & horse equipts
as per his notice #28

Ray, John R.

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Ray John R.	Sgt.	5	Kentucky	Cav	"B"					

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

No Record subsequent to March 1/65.

born Lewis Co. Ky. Blacksburg Jany 23. 84.

Copied by C.A. 1/20/04

217

Ray Silas

Co. B, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8939980	26	
2	8941203	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Silas Ray

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 April, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew Mch 4th,
At Cumberland Gap
Enrolled Oct 10/61
Tompkinsville Ky
3 yrs - New recruits
Mustered by Cooper

Book mark:

Faehman

Copyist

(358)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Silas Ray

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died with disease in Assist. Ky. Hosp. 16, 1865.

* Mutilated.

Book mark:.....

(361)

Signature

Copyist.

Ray, Silas

A, Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. 36

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

Silas Ray

Private of Company B

5th Regiment of Ohio Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died 1862

Arrested in Tennessee

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Silas Kay

Rank: Sergt. Company: C Regiment: 7

Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Wound

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 4th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Columbia Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Capt Kelly 7th Ky Cav.

REMARKS.

Wounded in left arm
Died March 16th 1862.

Ret. on file

P. C. Smith
Clerk.

(170)

Reazer, A. L. 1218

Co 6, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reazer, Abram L.

1219

Peace, Joseph

Co G, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8945667	26	
2	8937752	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Reader

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Sept 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 13/64
from Lancaster Ky

Enrolled Dec 12/64
Columbia Ky 2 yrs
Not Mustered in)

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Rencher

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Absent without

authority Not Mustered

Name not known on subs

rolls of Co.

Book mark

(247)

Yakeley

Copyright

1220

Reanear, Thomas W

Co B, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reneau, Thomas W

1221

Reaves Abram L.

Co. C, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	P94 12276	26	
2	P94 13651	27	
3	P94 13824	28	
4	P94 14458	29	
5	P94 16163	30	
6	P94 17174	31	
7	P94 19213	32	
8	P94 22000	33	
9	P94 22057	34	
10	P94 22114	35	
11	P94 22169	36	
12	P94 22226	37	
13	P94 22278	38	
14	1845-C-1884	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1845-C-84

See also

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Rosser

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186.

Where Burkesville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark: 1845=C-84

Brand

Copyist.

(356)

C. 5 Cav. | Ky.

Private [illegible]

C. [illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment Nov. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Sept 20 1864
Issued Horse equipments
Sept 20 1864 to
Joined Regt Nov 1 1864
Entitled to Clothing
Last of Horse equipments
previous

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(358)

R | 5. Cav. | Ky.

Abraham S Pearce

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Denied Parkville Ky

July 24th 1862.

Book mark

Copyist.

(347)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

A. J. Pierce

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 21/62
[illegible]

next home muster for
June 1st Feb. 1864.

Book mark:

Barnard

Copyist

(258)

R | 9th Cav. | Ky.

A. Y. Pearce

Pvt., Co. D, 9th Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

April, 1865.

DESERTED.

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: 1865 R. W. O. ---

Faulkner

Copyist.

(2514)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham L. Reaser

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In convalescent Camp Nashville Tenn. Deserted July 26/62. Rejoined Co. Feb. 3/64. Returned to duty with loss of pay while absent. S. Field A. No. 79 date Mar 21/64

Book mark:

Logan

Copyist

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham L. Reaser

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Mch. & Apl., 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 26/62
Rejoined Co. Feb 3/64
Returned to duty with
loss of all pay while
absent. Special Field
Order No. 79 Dept. Head
Qrs date March 21/64.

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyist

(358)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham L. Ewin

Ewin, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & June, 1867.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Con. detachment

since June 1867.

Book mark:

Ewin

Copyist

(258)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Corporal Smith

Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Smith

Copyist

5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(858)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham D. Rosen

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 30 & Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist

(258)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham S. Rosier

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Abram D. Keaser

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 21, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 60 27/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave
from July 26/62 to Feby 2/64
restored to duty Co L 5 Ky Cav
Held for D.D. Rec 2/64 with loss
of all pay & allowances while absent

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT~~

Book mark: ~~1865 [illegible]~~

Jacobson

(361) Copyist.

R 5 Cav. Ky.

Abram L Reaser

, Co. 6 . 5 Reg't Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1845, 6, 1884,

War Department.

~~Adjutant General's Office.~~

Washington, March 28, 1887.

This man deserted on or about July 21, 1862, and returned on or about Feb. 3d, 1864.

As he was subsequently restored to duty by S.F.O. No. 79. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Cumb. dated March 19, 1864. without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have been complied with (so far as not waived by the Government), the *charge* of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the *fact* that he was absent in desertion from on or about July 21, 1862, to on or about Feb. 3, 1864, cannot, however, be expunged.

Parker

Copyist.

(4218)

Teasel, Abram L.

Pvt., Co. 6, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
~~Discharge Certificates~~	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Reaser Abram L	P	5	Ky	C	6	Mis Index				
						C.C. 1				
						R-Book				
						BB-1				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record subsequent to July 20/62

A 90 case

C - 1845-6-84.

Bremer Dec 8.86

Copied by E.C.C. 6.5.86

222

Rector, William

Co. L, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8944992	26	
2	8950061	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Invalid Corps

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.*

William Rector

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mar & Apl 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1862.*

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When July 14, 1862.

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: absent sick

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by the transfer of Co. G, 34 Reg't Ky. Inf. to 5 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 62, A. G. O. Feb. 8, 1864.

Book-mark:.....

(858) J. Merchant

Copyist.

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Rector

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps by Genl Order No 130. Dated Apl. 6-1864. War Dept A.G.O. to Take Effect Apr 10-1864

Name not borne on M.O. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

Magee

(256) Copyist.

1223

Reed Levi M.

Co. A & F., 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corp. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	893856 2	26	
2	8938749	27	
3	8938654	28	
4	8936838	29	
5	8942393	30	
6	8942475	31	
7	8942570	32	
8	8942657	33	
9	8938219	34	
10	8938230	35	
11	8943605	36	
12	8938482	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Levi M. Reed

Pvt., Capt. Palmer's Co., 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Mch 24 1862

....., 186 .

Muster-in to date .....

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 27, 186 .

Where Lebanon

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $130 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Absent, left at Glasgow as Actg Commissary Sergeant of 5th Ky. Cav.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

Harris
Comd.

(356)

K | 5. Cav. | Ky.

Levi M. Reed.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Lawrence

Copyist.

(858)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Levi W. Reed

Levi, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Been acting Quartermaster Sergeant Regiment Enlisted as Corporal Sept 1st 1862 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1862 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1862 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1862 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1863 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1863 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1863 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1863 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1863 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1863 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1863 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1863 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1863 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1863 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1863 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1863 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1864 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1864 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1864 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1864 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1864 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1864 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1864 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1864 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1864 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1864 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1864 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1864 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1865 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1865 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1865 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1865 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1865 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1865 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1865 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1865 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1865 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1865 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1865 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1865 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1866 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1866 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1866 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1866 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1866 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1866 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1866 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1866 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1866 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1866 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1866 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1866 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1867 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1867 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1867 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1867 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1867 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1867 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1867 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1867 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1867 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1867 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1867 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1867 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1868 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1868 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1868 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1868 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1868 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1868 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1868 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1868 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1868 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1868 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1868 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1868 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1869 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1869 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1869 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1869 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1869 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1869 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1869 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1869 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1869 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1869 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1869 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1869 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1870 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1870 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1870 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1870 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1870 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1870 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1870 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1870 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1870 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1870 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1870 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1870 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1871 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1871 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1871 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1871 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1871 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1871 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1871 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1871 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1871 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1871 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1871 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1871 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1872 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1872 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1872 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1872 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1872 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1872 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1872 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1872 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1872 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1872 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1872 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1872 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1873 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1873 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1873 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1873 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1873 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1873 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1873 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1873 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1873 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1873 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1873 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1873 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1874 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1874 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1874 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1874 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1874 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1874 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1874 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1874 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1874 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1874 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1874 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1874 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1875 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1875 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1875 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1875 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1875 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1875 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1875 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1875 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1875 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1875 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1875 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1875 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1876 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1876 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1876 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1876 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1876 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1876 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1876 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1876 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1876 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1876 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1876 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1876 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1877 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1877 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1877 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1877 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1877 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1877 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1877 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1877 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1877 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1877 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1877 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1877 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1878 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1878 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1878 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1878 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1878 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1878 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1878 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1878 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1878 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1878 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1878 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1878 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1879 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1879 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1879 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1879 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1879 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1879 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1879 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1879 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1879 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1879 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1879 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1879 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1880 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1880 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1880 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1880 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1880 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1880 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1880 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1880 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1880 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1880 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1880 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1880 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1881 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1881 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1881 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1881 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1881 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1881 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1881 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1881 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1881 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1881 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1881 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1881 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1882 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1882 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1882 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1882 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1882 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1882 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1882 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1882 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1882 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1882 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1882 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1882 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1883 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1883 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1883 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1883 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1883 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1883 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1883 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1883 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1883 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1883 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1883 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1883 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1884 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1884 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1884 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1884 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1884 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1884 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1884 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1884 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1884 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1884 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1884 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1884 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1885 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1885 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1885 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1885 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1885 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1885 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1885 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1885 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1885 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1885 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1885 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1885 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1886 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1886 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1886 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1886 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1886 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1886 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1886 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1886 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1886 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1886 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1886 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1886 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1887 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1887 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1887 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1887 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1887 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1887 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1887 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1887 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1887 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1887 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1887 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1887 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1888 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1888 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1888 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1888 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1888 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1888 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1888 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1888 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1888 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1888 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1888 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1888 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1889 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1889 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1889 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1889 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1889 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1889 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1889 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1889 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1889 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1889 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1889 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1889 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1890 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1890 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1890 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1890 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1890 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1890 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1890 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1890 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1890 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1890 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1890 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1890 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1891 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1891 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1891 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1891 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1891 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1891 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1891 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1891 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1891 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1891 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1891 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1891 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1892 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1892 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1892 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1892 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1892 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1892 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1892 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1892 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1892 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1892 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1892 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1892 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1893 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1893 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1893 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1893 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1893 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1893 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1893 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1893 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1893 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1893 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1893 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1893 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1894 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1894 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1894 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1894 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1894 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1894 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1894 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1894 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1894 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1894 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1894 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1894 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1895 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1895 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1895 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1895 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1895 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1895 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1895 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1895 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1895 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1895 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1895 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1895 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1896 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1896 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1896 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1896 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1896 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1896 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1896 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1896 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1896 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1896 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1896 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1896 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1897 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1897 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1897 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1897 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1897 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1897 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1897 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1897 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1897 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1897 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1897 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1897 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1898 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1898 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1898 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1898 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1898 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1898 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1898 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1898 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1898 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1898 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1898 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1898 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1899 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1899 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1899 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1899 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1899 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1899 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1899 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1899 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1899 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1899 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1899 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1899 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1900 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1900 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1900 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1900 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1900 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1900 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1900 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1900 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1900 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1900 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1900 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1900 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1901 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1901 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1901 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1901 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1901 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1901 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1901 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1901 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1901 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1901 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1901 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1901 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1902 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1902 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1902 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1902 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1902 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1902 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1902 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1902 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1902 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1902 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1902 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1902 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1903 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1903 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1903 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1903 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1903 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1903 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1903 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1903 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1903 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1903 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1903 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1903 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1904 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1904 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1904 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1904 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1904 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1904 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1904 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1904 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1904 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1904 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1904 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1904 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1905 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1905 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1905 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1905 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1905 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1905 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1905 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1905 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1905 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1905 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1905 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1905 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1906 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1906 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1906 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1906 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1906 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1906 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1906 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1906 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1906 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1906 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1906 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1906 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1907 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1907 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1907 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1907 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1907 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1907 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1907 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1907 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1907 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1907 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1907 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1907 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1908 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1908 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1908 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1908 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1908 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1908 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1908 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1908 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1908 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1908 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1908 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1908 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1909 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1909 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1909 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1909 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1909 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1909 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1909 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1909 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1909 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1909 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1909 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1909 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1910 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1910 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1910 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1910 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1910 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1910 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1910 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1910 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1910 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1910 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1910 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1910 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1911 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1911 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1911 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1911 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1911 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1911 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1911 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1911 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1911 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1911 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1911 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1911 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1912 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1912 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1912 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1912 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1912 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1912 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1912 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1912 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1912 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1912 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1912 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1912 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1913 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1913 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1913 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1913 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1913 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1913 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1913 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1913 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1913 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1913 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1913 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1913 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1914 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1914 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1914 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1914 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1914 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1914 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1914 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1914 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1914 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1914 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1914 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1914 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1915 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1915 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1915 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1915 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1915 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1915 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1915 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1915 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1915 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1915 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1915 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1915 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1916 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1916 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1916 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1916 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1916 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1916 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1916 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1916 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1916 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1916 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1916 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1916 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1917 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1917 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1917 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1917 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1917 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1917 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1917 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1917 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1917 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1917 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1917 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1917 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1918 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1918 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1918 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1918 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1918 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1918 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1918 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1918 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1918 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1918 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1918 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1918 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1919 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1919 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1919 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1919 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1919 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1919 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1919 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1919 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1919 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1919 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1919 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1919 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1920 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1920 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1920 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1920 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1920 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1920 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1920 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1920 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1920 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1920 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1920 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1920 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1921 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1921 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1921 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1921 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1921 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1921 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1921 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1921 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1921 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1921 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1921 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1921 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1922 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1922 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1922 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1922 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1922 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1922 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1922 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1922 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1922 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1922 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1922 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1922 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1923 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1923 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1923 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1923 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1923 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1923 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1923 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1923 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1923 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1923 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1923 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1923 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1924 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1924 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1924 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1924 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1924 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1924 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1924 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1924 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1924 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1924 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1924 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1924 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1925 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1925 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1925 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1925 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1925 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1925 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1925 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1925 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1925 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1925 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1925 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1925 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1926 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1926 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1926 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1926 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1926 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1926 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1926 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1926 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1926 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1926 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1926 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1926 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1927 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1927 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1927 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1927 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1927 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1927 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1927 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1927 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1927 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1927 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1927 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1927 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1928 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1928 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1928 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1928 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1928 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1928 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1928 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1928 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1928 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1928 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1928 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1928 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1929 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1929 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1929 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1929 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1929 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1929 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1929 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1929 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1929 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1929 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1929 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1929 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1930 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1930 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1930 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1930 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1930 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1930 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1930 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1930 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1930 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1930 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1930 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1930 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1931 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1931 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1931 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1931 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1931 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1931 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1931 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1931 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1931 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1931 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1931 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1931 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1932 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1932 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1932 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1932 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1932 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1932 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1932 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1932 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1932 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1932 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1932 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1932 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1933 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1933 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1933 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1933 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1933 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1933 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1933 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1933 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1933 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1933 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1933 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1933 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1934 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1934 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1934 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1934 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1934 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1934 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1934 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1934 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1934 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1934 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1934 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1934 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1935 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1935 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1935 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1935 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1935 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1935 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1935 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1935 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1935 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1935 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1935 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1935 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1936 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1936 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1936 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1936 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1936 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1936 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1936 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1936 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1936 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1936 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1936 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1936 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1937 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1937 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1937 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1937 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1937 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1937 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1937 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1937 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1937 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1937 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1937 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1937 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1938 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1938 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1938 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1938 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1938 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1938 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1938 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1938 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1938 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1938 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1938 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1938 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1939 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st 1939 mustered as Corporal March 1st 1939 mustered as Sergt March 1st 1939 mustered as Corporal May 1st 1939 mustered as Sergt May 1st 1939 mustered as Corporal July 1st 1939 mustered as Sergt July 1st 1939 mustered as Corporal Sept 1st 1939 mustered as Sergt Sept 1st 1939 mustered as Corporal Nov 1st 1939 mustered as Sergt Nov 1st 1939 mustered as Corporal Jan 1st 1940 mustered as Sergt Jan 1st

K. | 5. Cav. | Ky.

Levi M. Rue[illegible]

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31. to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Corrected by J. Fincher Co

Book mark:

H. Lieutenant

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Levi M. Reed

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Lyndidge Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 3, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where Louisville Cumberland & Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: No private equipments.

Appointed Commissary Sergt for duty with Nov. 1

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Blank

Copyist.

(356)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Levi M. Reed

Cpl Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owned his own horse & horse equipments since Nov 1st 61 Indebted to Govt for 1 set horse equipments furnished

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

(358)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Levi M Reed

Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Commissary Dept Ky

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Lew. M. Reed

Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 & Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Furnishes own horse & horse equipments absent without authority

Book mark:

Blair

Copyist.

(358)

5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] Mc Reed
[illegible] (5 Ky. Mtd. Vol.)
[illegible], 5 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

[illegible] years.

[illegible] on
Field and Staff Muster-in Roll
[illegible] organization named above. Roll dated
[illegible] Ludlow Kentucky, Mar. 31, 1862.
[illegible] Mar. 31, 1862

[illegible]er-in to date

[illegible]ed for duty and enrolled:
When November 1, 1862.
Where Columbia
[illegible]eriod 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100
Remarks: Mustered as private to
[illegible] Co. O.T. forthwith made
Commissary Sergt

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(254)

R. 5 Cav. | Ky.

Levi M. Reed

Rank Lieut Surg, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan Enrollment Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $130.00

Promoted from private

Co. D. & Commissd.

Nov 6 1861 Furnished

his own horse &

horse equipments since

Oct. 1, 1861 Entitled to Quar. Allowance

for use of horse equipments prior

Book mark:

Latin

Copyist

(244)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Levi M. Reed

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 41 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled July, 1862; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Shelbyville Tenn July 1862 Pension date not known

x from 4th Discharged at erased by line drawn through the rest of the entry

Book mark: 1190 2d Ky Cav Discharged ore

Geo J Reed

(861) Copyist.

MAY 18 8943605 ☆1891☆

Book Mark Cont'd
at Nashville ~~Tenn~~ Jan 10 1863
Surg Cert of Disab. Vide 22 20 R
(Pen H C J)

L | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Levy M. Reade

Rank Com Sgt., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sgt. M. Promoted from Pvt. Co D 1861 Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of disability

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT~~

Book mark:

x added by md Mch 27 1913.

H. H. Miller

(960)

Copyist.

Reed, Levi M.

Pt. W., Co. W., (5) Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
~~Enlistment Papers~~	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs. 5th Ky. Cav
Nashville May 21/63

Hobbleizell. Wm. Lt Col Com
A 1/2 DC 1863
Has not L. M. Reid
formerly Com. Serg't has
not been with the Reg for
six months.

Recd [illegible] D.C. May 22/63

3d Brig. Cumb. 5th Div 14th
Camp. Near Nashville, Tenn
May 21st 1863

Major

I am able to communicate in regard to the
Loss of Lt. M. Reed formerly Commissary Sergeant of
this Regiment. I have the honor to state that I have
made inquiry of his Company Commander and learn
that he has not been with this Regiment for about
six months and when last heard from was at Murfreesboro
with a Sutler

This is all I have been able to learn of him

Very Respectfully
Your obt. Servt
W. J. Stoltzfus
Lt. Col. Comdg. 5th Ky. Cavalry

Major [illegible]
[illegible]

Sec Cert filed in 1863

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Levi M. Reed

Private of Company "K"

5th Regiment of Ill Infantry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Levi M. Reid

Rank: Private Company: "D" Regiment: 5th

Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Commanding Officer of Company

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July — 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

Shelbyville Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Muster out Roll of Company

REMARKS.

Henry Heburn Jon

Clerk.

(170.)

See outside

Discharge recommended
J.H.r Slone Capt
Comd'g 3th Ky Cavalry

~~Rec'd~~ ~~188~~

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF No. 64.

Levi M. Reed

a Com Sergt Co. C

5th Regt of Ky. Vol Cav

Has been Disd by the Commissioners
Nashville Tenn
Dtmy 8/63
Pole Discharged
By order
Maj Genl Rosecrans
G. Tuber Dickson
A.A.G.

Official Record's Officer.

Received (A. G.) Office, 2 1903, 188
Superintendent Pension Office
Entered on Casualty Roll
July 10 1903.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Approved
A Hamilton
Surgeon
Med Dir

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Levi M. Reed a Corporal Sergt of Captain Williams
Bradshaw's Company, (E) of the Fifth Kentucky Regiment of Mounted Stgs
was enlisted by Capt. Bradshaw of
the 5th Kentucky Regiment of Cav. at Columbia Kentucky
on the 27 day of September 1861, to serve three years; he was born
in Sandville in the State of Kentucky is forty three
years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, fair complexion, Gray eyes,
auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Undertaker During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. *(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

on account of Disability Caused by Constant
Riding which brought on a Chronic Disease of the
Bladder

STATION: Nashville
DATE: June 7th 63

John T Smith 2nd Lieut
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Levi M. Reed of
Captain Bradshaw's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(Here consult par. 1184, p. 248 and directions on Form 12, p. 269 Med. Dept. Gen. R.O.)*
incontinence of urine resulting from chronic inflammation of the neck of the bladder, brought
out by constant riding on horseback. The said Reed has been
absent from his regiment during the last four months
undergoing treatment for his disease, including rest from riding,
but is still as before.

Wm Forrester Asst Surgeon.
U.S. Army Cav

DISCHARGED, this 7th day of January 1863, at Nashville Tenn

John T Cooly Major Commanding the Post 7th U.S.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTES 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1224

Reed, William D.

Co. D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Bingler	Bingler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8942344	26	
2	8942420	27	
3	8942525	28	
4	8942658	29	
5	8942725	30	
6	8942797	31	
7	8942872	32	
8	8942958	33	
9	8943091	34	
10	8943604	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Reed

Bugler, Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Boudinot Tenn Mch 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 3, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861

Where Buckhill Cumberland Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: No private equipments

*This organization subsequently became D 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

T Black

Copyist.

(25*)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Reed

Bugler Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent by authority

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

B Rach

Copyist.

(358)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William D Reed

Bugler Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Owns his own horse + horse equipments; is debted to Govt for one set horse equipments

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Reed

Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnishes own horse & horse equipments absent without authority

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Reed

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby, 186 3

Present or absent Mustered

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Edmonds

Copyist.

(368)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Read

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

, 186 .

for ?

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Deserted date not stated. Mustered out Apl. 10 65.

Book mark:

(Signature)

(359)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Reed

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without authority

Book mark:

(358) J. A. Stewart Copyist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Reed

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted.
Left Regt. at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Copyrighted.

(858)

K | 5th Cav. | Ky.

William Reed

Pvt, Co. D, 5th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When Feb 15, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark .....

Pearson
Copyist.

(851)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William D Reed

Bugler, Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865;

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 10, 1863; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Nashville Tenn Feb 10 1863 by reason of Disability

Book mark:

Geo J Drew

Copyist.

(361)

Pvt. Wm. D.

Pr., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 66½

William D. Reed

Priv Co "D" 5th Ky Cav

Discharged Feby 10th 1863

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov 23, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that William D Reed was enrolled on the 1st day of June, 1861, at Brookville Ky, in Company "D", 5th Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Bugler on the 31st day of March, 1862, at Gallatin Tenn, in Company "D", 5th Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster & Roll of Company "D", of that Regiment, for the months of Dated May 3d, 1865, he is reported "Discharged at Nashville Tenn Feby 10th 1863 by reason of disability"

nm

Chas. D Drake
A. A. Genl

Jno. Lynch

1225

Reese, Samuel F.

Co. I, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8947670	26	
2	8947752	27	
3	8947862	28	
4	8947914	29	
5	8947981	30	
6	8948046	31	
7	8948104	32	
8	8948164	33	
9	8948216	34	
10	8948269	35	
11	8948321	36	
12	8948373	37	
13	8948426	38	
14	8948478	39	
15	8948531	40	
16	8948581	41	
17	8948632	42	
18	8948679	43	
19	Ken-1063-1867	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Ken-1063-1867

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel F Reese

Pvt, Co. , 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn. Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 186

Where Jamestown Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 50/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. J 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark: Roll Oct 63-1867

Corporal.

(25c)

Pvt. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel F. Pecor

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew the Government for 1 set of horse equipments Purchased & has furnished his own horse & equipments from Oct 24 1861

Book mark:

W. H. Smith Capt.

(356)

Pt. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel J. Reese

Pt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Left Camp Murfreesboro Tenn May 29/62 without Authority and has not reported since, carrying with all equipments with him.

Book mark:

Mason

Owner.

(858)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel H Reese

Pvt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 & Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has furnished his own horse & horse equipments 4 May 24/62 One months pay & the stoppage by sentence of Gen Martial. Also the Govt for 1 set horse equipments purchased also for 1 holster pistol & the latter lost by Carelessness.

Book mark:

Samuel H Reese Owner.

(288)

(2) | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel F. Ellis

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not Mustered In

Own Horse & Horse Equipments

Book mark:

S. Ellis

Deserted.

(155)

P. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel E. Pirtle

P., Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

~~Stoppage~~, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. E. Pirtle

Captain.

(259)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel [illegible] Pace

R[illegible], Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

5 Cav. | Ky.

Private Co. L, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]
Captain.

(350)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel F. Reese

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bethel

(356) Copyist.

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel P. Reese

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bethel

(350) Copyist.

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel C. Rose

Pvt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bethel

Captain.

(358)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel H Reese

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bedel

Copyist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel F Reese

P W, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent as same

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at Island for Edmond River Ga since June 15 64

Book mark:

Asst. Q.

Quarter.

(356)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel F Reese

Pvt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Detached.

(356)

R. | 5 Cav. Ky.

Samuel J Rose

Pvt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H White

Copyist.

(280)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel F. Reese

Pvt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty with Sick-
ness.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor
Captain.

(356)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel F Rose

Pvt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Bates
Capt.

(330)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel F. Rees

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky. May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 21, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11 28 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Monroe's Cross roads N. C. March 10/65. Sent to hospital at Wilmington N. C. Not mustered out

"As shown on Roll

Book mark: Lis May 26, 65 Jones

O. F. Taylor

(361)

Copyist.

R 5 Cav | Ky

Samuel F. Reese

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: Rbu - 1063 - 67

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 11, 1867.

Died at Wilmington N.C. May, 26/65 of gun-shot wound

J. Evans

(438) Copyist

Reese, S. F.

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records	/	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	/
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Reese S. F.	O. S.		Ky.	C. S.		Gen Hosp Rec'd	M. 3	64		
						Off R.	1	306		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died Wilmington N.C. May 26, 1865, of Gun Shot Wound.

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by W. S.

R. F. Hines
Co. I 5 Ky Cav.
Died May 27. 1865
Berry House Hosp.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	S. H. Clark
Number and locality of the grave	9th Row 23d Grave
Hospital number of the deceased	Convalescent Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company	5th Ky Cav Priv Co "F"
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition (and if married, the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	Gsht wound in Chest
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Died May 27th, 186 5. Buried May 27th 65

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

David H Crandall
Chaplain Chargé

Alexandria Cemetery

To [illegible] Louisville Kentucky

Sir:—It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

H. C. Plunkett
asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

Military Hospital, [illegible]

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	O H Carr [illegible]
Number and locality of the grave	9th Row 28th Grave
Hospital number of the deceased	Barracks Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company	5th U.S. Cav. Bvt. Capt.
Residence before enlistment	[illegible]
Conjugal condition (and if married, the residence of the widow)	[illegible]
Cause of death	Shot wound in [illegible]
Age of the deceased	[illegible]
Nativity	[illegible]
References and remarks	[illegible]
Date of death and burial	Died May 27th 1865 Buried May 27th 1865

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital] David H Crandall Corp in charge

[illegible] Cemetery, Va

To [illegible]

Sir:—It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

H. C. Plunkett

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

Military Hospital, [illegible]

D 122 L

Renaw, Thomas W

Co B, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Papers filed with

Reneau Thomas W

Reneau, Thomas H.

Co. B, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	B937319	26
2	B940562	27
3	B940150	28
4	B940232	29
5	B940326	30
6	B940857	31
7	B940430	32
8	B940501	33
9	B940568	34
10	B940645	35
11	B940710	36
12	B940777	37
13	B940843	38
14	B940910	39
15	B940977	40
16	B941044	41
17	B937487	42
18	B937647	43
19	B941174	44
20	B937228	45
21	B937665	46
22	33408523	47
23	36280461	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas W Reneau

Co. ____, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

New Recruit

Book mark:

T W Reneau

Copyist.

(837)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas W. Renaw

R r, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined his own horse and horse equipment since Aug 1/62.

Book mark:

Sachman

Copyist

(358)

R. 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thos. H. Tousey

Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Owns his own horse and equipments, Com. Aug. 5th 62 as Capt. Mar 15 1862

Book mark:

Robt Sauter

Copyist

(258)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas W Kenaw

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hanger

Copyist

(868)

| 5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] H. Thomas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

on **Special Muster Roll**

dated Oct 12, 1863

or absent [illegible] dated

[illegible], $ 100 for

[illegible]

[illegible]'t, $ 100 for

[illegible]

tion of horse, $ 100

tion of horse equipments, $ 100

rks:

k mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(360)

R 5 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas W. Renee

Sergt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Name is Renee in column of names present on subsequent Rolls Renean

Book mark:

T. S. Richardson

Copyist

(868)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas W. Keneaur

6 Sergt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyrighted

(356)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Kenear

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 - Dec 31 - 63 Nov 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Present Colonel

Thomas W. Kenear

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas W. Reames

Sergt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse and Horse Equipments from Oct 31, 1863 to Dec 27 1863.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist

(258)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H Runnels

Sergt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & Horse equipments from Oct 31, 1863 & Dec 31 1863.

Book mark:

Murphy

(858) Copyist

B | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas W. Renlau

Sergt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn since April 8, 1864 Pay due for horse and horse equipments from Oct 31, 1863 to Dec 27, 1864

Book mark:

(356)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H. Rennan

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and horse equipments for 15 days

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist

(258)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H. Keenan

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse and Horse Equipments for (217) two Hundred & seventeen days

Book mark:

Thomas

Approved

(858)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas W. Rowan

Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and horse Equipments from Aug. 31/64 To Oct. 29/64

Book mark:

Thomas

Copyist

(258)

5 Cav. | Ky.

C. P.

Wm. M. Rennie

Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for horse and horse equipments from Aug 21/64 to Oct 21/64.

Book mark:

Copyist

(856)

K. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas W. Rowan

Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse equipments for sixty days

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

Copyist

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas W. Renneau

Lieut., Co. B., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Station Durham N. C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. French Capt.

(344)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Lawrence W. Remeas

Sergt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington Ky.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under provisions of Genl order No. 83. Dated War Dept. Adjt Genl office. May 5. 1865. over

Book mark:

H. French

Copyist.

(244)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas W Kavanaugh

Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., May 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 21, 1863; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 65 67

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Transferred to 3rd Ky. Cav. April 6, 1865 by S. O. No. 70, dated War Dept., A. G. O., Washington, Feby 18, 1865.

Book mark: .....

Thomas W Kavanaugh

(361) Copyist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas W. Renno

Sergt., Co. B., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., July 16, 1865.

....., 186 .

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Sep 21, 1863; drawn since $65 67

Due soldier $ 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 00; due $100 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark:

J. Runyan Capt.

(340)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas W. Reneau

Sergt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington N.C., May 31/1865.

Muster-out to date May 31, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 24, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 45 67/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop in favor of Maj Smoake for over-payment for horse service $28.00 Pay due for horse and

Book mark:

Jennings

Copyist.

(249)

MAY 18
8937855
c1891

Horse Equipments from
Aug 31. 1864 to Oct 29.
1864
Mustered out under
provisions of Gen Orders
No 83 Ch War Dept 1865

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Renen

_____, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION ^

Age _____ years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____ ; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT. ^

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____ ; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

Not shown

*This company was mustered in as Co. G, Louisville Provost Guard, Kentucky Cavalry; it was assigned to the 34 Reg't Kentucky Infantry as Co. G, in October, 1862, and transferred to the 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry as Co. L, per S. O. No. 82, dated A. G. O., Feb. 8, 1864.

Hanton.

Copyist.

(3825)

R. 5 Cav. Ky.

Thomas W. Rennear

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. 64 absent sick in hosp. Nashville since Apr. 8/64.

Nov. 64 to Mar. 1865 Co Clerk.

also as Rennear and Rennen

Book mark:

D Z Davis
Copyist.

D 1228 H

Reneau, Thomas W

Co B, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reneau, Thomas W.

Renee, Thomas W

Co B, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reneau Thomas W

1230

Renno, Thomas W

Co B, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reneau Thomas W

1232

Rexroat, Stewart

Co. F, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8947665	26	
2	8947747	27	
3	8947932	28	
4	8947696	29	
5	10811-a-1875	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 9548-a-87. 10811-a(5)1875

See also

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Stuart Rexroat

Co. J, Co. ____, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn Mch 31, 1862.

Mch 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 186

Where Jamestown Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 90 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. ____, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. 10811 a 45-1-23 D. 15-1-d-87

Book mark:

Compared.

(956)

Co. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Capt Sprout

Pvt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered into the Government service for 1 Set horse equipments furnished by himself. This own horse & horse equipments mustered from Oct 22 1861.

Book mark:

M Emmick Asst.

(358)

Pvt. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Stuart Reprat

Pvt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has furnished his own horse & horse equipments from Apl 30, dis. from Co. 22 to Nov 8 1862. for which he has rec'd no pay.

Mr. D. Roll rest on which horse

Book mark:

Mr Mich

Corporal.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Stewart Rennat

Pvt, Co D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Nov Xmas 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Nashville Tenn on Surgeons Certificate of Disability (1862) Fracture of Skull (not known)

Book mark: Discharged Nov. 10 1862 A.A.G.K.

C. T. Taylor.
Copyist

(261)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Stewart Rexroat

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9548 A. 1887
10811 - A. 1887

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 10, 1876

He was admitted to Gen.
Hospital, Nashville,
Tenn., Aug. 22, 1862,
with G.S. wound, and returned
to duty Oct. 8, 1862.
He was examined at Cav.
Camp, Nashville, Tenn.,
Oct. 21, 1862, and discharged
on Surgeon's Certificate
of disability, at Nashville,
Tenn., Nov. 10, 1862, —
nature of disability unknown.

Warren

Copyist.

(488)

Rexroat, Stewart

Pt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

№ 63. 3167

New Endorsement

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Stewart Rexroat

Private Co. "D"

5th Regt of Ky Cav

Mustered in

COMPANY ROLL

Medical Director.

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

Headquarters, District of the Ohio,

Nashville Tenn Nov 3 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major-General Buell.

H Hime

Lt & Mis & A.A.G. Assistant Adjutant General

R 2 - P. Mo. - 613 - 1865

Received (A. G.) Office, , 1865

Dup't Ent. Pen Office

Stony 22. 63

Co on Casualty Roll

Nov 10 3122

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Oct 12, 1876

This is accepted as referring to Pvt

Stewart Rexroat

Co. D, 5 Regiment Ky. Cav.

Vols., who was discharged Nov. 10"

1862 at Nashville Tenn.

F. C. R. Benjamin

Assistant Adjutant General.

(217)

D

115

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Duplicate.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Steward Report of a Private of Captain John L. Carters Company, (D) of the Fifth Regiment of United States Vol. Cavalry was enlisted by Col. Haggard of the 5th Regiment of Ky. Vol. Cav. at Bucksville Ky on the ___ day of October 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Russell Co., in the State of Kentucky is 19 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Light complexion, Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ___ days. (Here consult directions on Form 19, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: November 4, 1862.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Steward Report of Captain Carters Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134 p. 245 and directions on Form 19 p. 269 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic diarrhoea with Tuberculosis

Surgeon. U.S.V.

DISCHARGED, this 10th day of November 1862 at Nashville Tenn

Bvt Brig General Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

Note 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

(DUPLICATE.

2d Aud Case Reported
on and to Blk. April
2. 1884.

R 1231

Reiser, Abraham L.

Co C, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reiser, Abram L.

1233

Rhuson, Daniel

Co. D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	893977	26	
2	894305	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel H. Rhoads

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30th April, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Feb 28/62.
at home in Monroe
Co. Ky.

Book mark:

Lachman

(858) Copyist

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Rason

Asst., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Mar 3, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died with disease
Near Town of Louisville,
Ky. Dec. 10, 1861.
(Enrolled Oct 10/61 Camp Nevin Ky
Regt Regt Cavalry)

Book mark:

Hanson

(261) Copyist.

Hutton, Daniel M.

Pt., Co. 73, 5 Reg't Ky Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1861

Daniel Rhason or Rhoan

Privt. Co. B.

5th Ky. Cavy

See Death sheets for 1862.

Remarks on Death Sheet for Daniel M. Rhoton -

Not Registered - waiting for Descriptive

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

David W. Shotwell

Private of Company B

5th Regiment of Ky. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died 1861-2

(1862)

Lieut Daniel — Thorson, killed with Scott Guerrilla 1861-

Awaiting Discharge

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Daniel W. Nolan

Rank: Pvt. Company: B. Regiment: 6th

Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

February 28th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Marion Co. Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Roll of April 30th 1862

REMARKS.

M.R. Rolls says Daniel Nolan died Dec 15th 1861

No Return on file

H.C. Smith

Clerk.

(170)

1234

Rheman, Thomas W

Co B, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reneau, Thomas W.

1235

Rhoson, Daniel W.

Co B., 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rhason, Daniel

+ 1236

Rhotan Jacob Jr.

Co. B, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F93974	26	
2	F93965	27	
3	F94061	28	
4	F94149	29	
5	F94231	30	
6	F94323	31	
7	F94410	32	
8	F94541	33	
9	F94551	34	
10	F94622	35	
11	F94632	36	
12	F94202	37	
13	Rbur-239-66	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Rbur-239-1866.

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob W. Rhotan

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn. Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Tompkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lachman

(256) Copyist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob W Rhoton

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 Apl, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to Govt for one set horse equipments Issued his horse and equipments since Oct 30/61.

Book mark:

Sackman

Copyist

(356)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob W Rhatan

Cor, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: owned his own horse and horse equipment since Dec 30/61. Rec'd pay for use of horse and horse equipments to Apl 30/62.

Book mark:

Sackman

Copyist

(158)

P. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob W. Robertson*

F. F., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 9 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Name, Co., Regt, horse, and horse equipments since Aug. 31. 1862

* In Present Column name officer as Jacob W. Robertson

Book mark:

Robertson

Copyist

(858)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Wickham

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Iser

Capt.

(858)

E | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Sergt. W. C. Watson

Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. & Oct. 12, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Schuyler

Copyist.

(259)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob W. R. Holton

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(258) Copyist

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob W Pholan

Pri, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Rio
Horse & Equipments Since
May 1/63

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist

(858)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob W. Riston

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 1863 Last Nov 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse and Horse Equipments Died June 30/63

Book mark:

K. L. Richardson
Copyist

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob W. Rhoton

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville June 16, 1863 Pay due for horse and horse equipments.

Book mark:

Mustering Officer

(368)

R 5 Cav. Ky.

Jacob U Rhoton

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

~~Stoppage~~, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Dec 16 1863 at Nashville Tenn. Pay due for horse and horse equipments from Oct 31 1863 to Dec 16 1863.

Book mark:

Mustby

Copyist

(258)

R. 5 Cav. Ky.

Jacob M. Risley

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky. May 3, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 186 4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 30, 186 3; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died with disease at Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 15, 1863.

* Mustd. Dates.

Book mark: Died at Nashville, Tenn

Copyist.

(361) Inserted by Comp

MAY 16
8941202
#1831

Enr. dtd. 15/63, which date is accepted as correct. Cmsn. not dated. Vide D. & D.R.

This man lost his horse & equipment * - - - - at Rays Cross Roads on or about Nov. 3/61. He was surrounded, & abandoned it & the equipments to avoid personal capture. Vide Rbn - 739-1866.

* Mutilated

R | 5th Cav Ky

Jacob H Rhoton

, Co. B, 5th Reg't Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: Rec'd A. 1878 with Ltr 237 1864

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 22, 1874.

This man lost his horse and equipments by capture by the enemy at Boyds Cross Roads Ky on or about Nov 13 1861. He was surrounded and abandoned it and the equipments to avoid personal capture.

(488)

B F Cummey

Asst.

Rhoton, Jacob W.

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

L. 130.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Jacob W. Shuttow

Private of Company B

5th Regiment of Ky Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Oct 3

Accident of Service

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jacob W. Phelps

Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 5th

Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky.

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 16th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville, Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Roll for Nov & Dec 1863.

REMARKS.

Forwarding Roll Sup & Roll Sup & Dec 15th 1863 Last Report on Return.

Clerk.

(170)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Jacob W. Rhoton.

Privt. of Company B.

5th Regiment of Ky. Cavalry.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec. 15th, 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jacob W. Rhoton.

Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 5th

Arm: Cavalry. State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 15th 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn.

(Made up Dec. 11-73.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor Vo. 22. Page 456.

REMARKS.

F. C. Flowers.
Clerk.

1701

Mr. Douglas.

Cas. Sheet on file, made from Muss Roll, reports Jacob W. Rhoton, Privt. Co. B. 5th Ky. Cavy. died Dec. 16th, 1863, at Nashville Tenn.

(No F. S. on file.

Dr. D. D.
Dec. 10-73.

N. C. T.

Roll of Honor reports him died Dec. 15th 1863. at Nashville Tenn.

Shall we take this date?

Yes but it would be safe to accept & add your report and return for correction of roster

Rhoten, Jacob W. 1237

Co B, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rhoten, Jacob W

Rhoton, Jacob W (1238)

Co B., 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rhoton, Jacob W

1239

Riall, Benjamin F

Co. F, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	P944620	26	
2	P944677	27	
3	P944761	28	
4	P944881	29	
5	P945494	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Riall

Sergt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Sanders, Gallatin, Tenn. Mch. 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 186 1.

Where Bunkerville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Easterling Corporal.

(3564)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky

Benjamin C. Riall

Sergt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Jan 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Photo. Sig.

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 Cav. | Ky

Benjamin F. Riall

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 to August 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last known present

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

R 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Riall

Sergt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 19. 62. at Columbus Ohio.

Book mark:

(358) Army

Copyist.

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Capt.

[illegible], Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], May 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(361) [illegible]

Copyist.

MAY 18 8945494 1898

Barbarous
Nov 9 62 of disabled right
right hand in consequence
ture of radius about in-
fracture entirely of disto-
cation of wrist by being
thrown from car horse
Wide D & D. R. R.

Reall, Benj. F

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Benj. F. Riall

Sergt. of Company F

5 Regiment of Ky Early

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Paper Completed

~~Discharged~~ Nov 19.62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Benjamin F. Riall

Rank: Sergt Company: F Regiment: 5

Arm: Cavly State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: ~~Discharge~~ Papers completed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Capt Dod

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No 86. Return of Soldiers discharged at Columbus O.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Dod

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.~~ Completion of papers

Nov 19. 62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus O

REMARKS.

A D Bailie

11.9.65 Clerk.

(170)

6 f. 11.2 64

Pvt. ~~44744~~ No. 61.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Benjamin F. Ruble

Sergeant Co. F

5 Reg't of Ky V C

5

Com. St made out 3
his discharge this day issued
by Capt A.W. Ford 15th
Inft Comdr
Nov 19 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Assistant Generals Office.
May 3 1865
Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Enl on Casualty Roll
2 F.B.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Lewis
R.L.R. Mch. 5-3-1865

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be made out in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Benjamin F. Reall (Sergt.) of Captain Glover's Company, (F) of the Ky. V.C. Regiment of United States was enlisted by Capt Winfrey of the 5 Regiment of Ky V.C. at Burkesville Ky on the 4th day of August 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Rockcastle Co in the State of Kentucky is 26 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Tailor During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (*Here consult directions on Form 18, p. 220, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

He is this day discharged by reason of Surgeons Certf and Genl Order No. 36 of 1862

STATION: Camp Wallace O.

DATE: Nov. 18th 1862

A Bood
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Benjamin F. Reall of Captain Daniel H. Claywell's company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Here consult par. 1124, p. 240, and directions on Form 18, p. 220, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*) disabled right hand caused by fracture of radius at its inferior extremity and dislocation of ulna of wrist. Injury received by being thrown from his horse about 14 miles below Columbia Ky. in the early part of July 1862 Since which time he has been unable to perform military duty & in my opinion he will never be able to discharge the duties of Carabineman being unable to handle a sabre

Jos. Morris Brigade Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 19 day of November 1862 at Camp Wallace O

A Bood
Capt. 15th U.S.I.
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

Rich, Benjamin F. 1240

Co. D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8942392	26	
2	8942472	27	
3	8942569	28	
4	8942656	29	
5	8942724	30	
6	8942796	31	
7	8942870	32	
8	8942946	33	
9	8943019	34	
10	8943086	35	
11	8943151	36	
12	8943216	37	
13	8943281	38	
14	8943349	39	
15	8943413	40	
16	8943477	41	
17	8943540	42	
18	8943599	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Rich

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Burbridge, Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1861

Where Burksville Cumberland Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not furnished Equipments

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

(256)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F Rich

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment of Oct 30, 1862

Present or absent Present.

~~Stoppage~~, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted Sept 1862 Horse Lost

~~Equipments Lost~~

X as on Roll

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1863

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benj F. Rich

Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

~~Stoppage~~, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Gray horse

Book mark:

Bench

Copyist.

(558)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Rich

Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost horse absent without authority

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Richardson

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Rich

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for X, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cannot procure Due Govt. for horse equipts.

X Supposed date of Spl. Muster Sept. 14, 63.

Book mark:

J. A. Adjutant

(259) Copyist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Richardson

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

~~Stoppage~~, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyrist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Rieke

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Owns horse & horse equipts.
since June 1. 63.
Was absent without authority from
Nov 1862 to Feb 1863. Returned to duty
by order of Brig. Gen. Mitchell with
loss of pay & allowances for the time
he was absent without authority.

Book mark:

J. H. Adams

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjiman F. Rich

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from June 30~~ to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owned his own horse & horse equipments from Feb 22.63 until June 2.63 Deserted Oct 2.62. Returned to duty Nov. 12.62 tried by a court martial proceedings. Captured by the enemy Sept. 21. 63.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Sayre

Copyright.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Rich

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left in Convalescent Camp at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Wm Sayre
Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Rich

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks. Left in convalescent Camp at Nashville, Tenn.

*Name appears in Col "Present" cancelled by me

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre

Copyist.

(358)

K. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Ben. F. Rich

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Rayne

Copyist.

(358)

D. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(358)

Co. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Vick

Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

P. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Allen

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

~~Stoppage, $ 100 for~~

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

(358) Copyist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F Rich

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo F Drew

Copyrid.

(258)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F Rich

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Geo J Drew

Copyist.

(358)

O | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Rich

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 21, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 86 21/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded Nov 10/63 Mission Ridge Confederate Hospital Nov. Maryland

Book mark:

Geo J Dow

Copyist.

(861)

Rich, Benjamin C.

C, Co. D 5 Reg't Ky. C.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Benj. F. Pitts
Co D 5th Ky. Cav.
Died — March 21. 64.
Perry County Ky.

No 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Benjamin J. Rich
Number and locality of the grave	4 27 K 7
Hospital number of the deceased	Barracks Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company	5th Ky Cav Bvt Lieut Col
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition (and if married, the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	March 21st 22, 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Rich Elisha

Co C, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8946579	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 Cav. | Ky.

Private Rank

Capt ..., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 1861, 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:

Discharged at Camp Boone Tenn
(Enrolled Dec 4/61.
Columbia Ky 3 pm
No Muster in)

Only Roll on which
Name is borne

Book mark:

O K Edwards
Copyist.

(958)

Rich, James T

1242

Co C, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8946578	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Corporal Enlisted

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862, 186-.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Feb 28/63 at Columbia Ky

Enrolled Dec 4/62. Columbia Ky. 3 yrs. no Muster in only Roll on which Name is borne

Book mark:

Wm. P. Edwards

Copyist.

(159)

1243

Rich Ransom

Co. A, 5 Kentucky Cav.

James D. Smith / Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9465540	25	
2	9465596	27	
3	9465687	28	
4	9465760	29	
5	9465818	30	
6	9465875	31	
7	9465930	32	
8	9465977	33	
9	9466022	34	
10	9466068	35	
11	9466108	36	
12	9466147	37	
13	9466197	38	
14	9466236	39	
15	9466263	40	
16	9466303	41	
17	9466341	42	
18	9466378	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Ransom Rich

Pvt. Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Gallatin Tenn. March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1861.

Where Lebanon Ky.

Period 3 yrs. years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Jno. Ivey Capt.

(356)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Ransom Rich

Farrier Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to Govt for 1 set horse equipments Received Oct 22nd his own horse & horse equipments Dec 10/62

Book mark:

Farrier Captain

(358)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Ransom Rich

Private Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. & to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments; joined Capt. Peck

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

K. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Ransom Rich.

Sergt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments since last 'phid.

Book mark:

J. C. Funk.

Copyist

(358)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Ransom Rich.

Farrier, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 186 3.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Funk

Copyist

(358)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Ransom Rich.

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. K. Faulk. Capt.

(259)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Lawson Rich

Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wood

Copyist

(358)

9 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Rich

Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent. [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist

(358)

5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] Dick

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent: [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Ransom Rich

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospl. at Nashville, Tenn. Furnished horse equipts from Oct 31/63.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Ransome Rich

Fair, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at Nashville, Tenn. Furnished horse & horse equipments from Oct. 31 '63 to Feb. 1 '64.

Book mark:

Lowry

(856) Copyist

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Ransome Rich

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse

Horse Equip to Corp

Corp. 21/62 to Feb 11/64.

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyright

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Laurence Rich

1st, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Rich

Copyist

(868)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison Rich

Sergt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Waggoner June 1, 1864

Book mark:

Howard

Copyist

(256)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Ransom Rich

Sergeant, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

~~Present or absent~~ Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard

(268)

Copyrighted

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Ransom Rice

Magnolia G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edward Copyist

(256)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Harrison Field

Private Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company ~~Muster~~ Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Ransome Fish

Pagons., Co. K., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 67 36/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Co Wagoner April 30/64

Book mark:

D Steward

(861) Copyist.

1244

Richards v King 76.

Co. G, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Parties v Bennett	Benedict A

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8946544	26	
2	8946588	27	
3	8946597	28	
4	8946761	29	
5	8946403	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

King W. Richards

Farmer

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Landidge Gallatin Co. Mch 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1861.

Where Camp Columbia

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Colonel

(356)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Richard P. N. King

Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1

Book mark:

Copyist

(158)

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

King N. Richards

Pvt Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Quarter Month ending Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to Govt for 1 Pr. horse equipments Due Chas. O. Mundhenk 1 horse & horse equipments Issued Dec 14/61

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

A.	5 Cav.	Ky.

* King W. Richards.

Smith, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May. 31st. Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Nashville Dec. 10. 1862

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* As shown on roll.

Book mark: Discharged at Nashville (one)

J. R. Funk

Copyist

(358)

MAY 18
8945761
c1891 T68

A G O Nov. 10. 1862.
Vide D. & A. R.

P | 5 Cav. | Ky.

King F. Richards

R. F. Smith Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 41 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 24, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 1 5 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability on or about Dec 15/62 at Nashville Tenn

Book mark: Discharged Dec 10/62 vide E.R.P.

Stewart Capt.

(261)

Richards, Geo. N

, Co. , 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wounded July
at Perryville
Thumb Ind Hand

No. 62. 3163

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Pvt. H. Richards

a Co.

5 Regt of Ky Cavalry

Appd Con Smith
Surgeon
Medical Director.

COMPARED With
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Headquarters, District of the Ohio.

Nashville Oct 31 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major-General Buell.

Home
Timmons
Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G.) Office, , 186

Dep. Gent Pen Office
Jany 1263.
Enrolled Cavalry Roll
253. Page 60

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

Wm H. Richards Private of Captain J. K. Poindexter
Company, (5) of the 5th Regiment of United States
Cavalry was enlisted by J. K. Poindexter of
the 5th Regiment of Kentucky at Columbia Ky
on the 12th day of December 1861, to serve three years; he was born
in Jones County in the State of Tennessee is 42
years of age, 5 feet 10. inches high, light complexion, Grey eyes,
Yellow hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Blacksmith During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (*Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 203, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

STATION: Nashville Tenn Gen'l Hospital No 6.
DATE: Nov 3d 1862.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wm H Richards of
Captain J. K. Poindexter Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (*Here consult par. 1134 p. 248 and directions on Form 12 p. 203 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*) Chronic Diarrhoea

Chas Schüpfer Surgeon. in
charge of Hospital No
DISCHARGED, this 10th day of November 1862 at Nashville Tenn

Brig Genl Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

DUPLICATE.

245

Richards William T.

Co. G, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	89456244	26	
2	89377736	27	
3	89456730	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William F. Richards

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Enrollment to Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without authority

Enrolled Oct 2/61 Burksville Ky 3 yrs Not Mustered

Book mark:

Copyist

(868)

K | 5. Cav. | Ky.

William F. Richards

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Dropped from Columbia

June May 1865

Not Mustered in the Service.

Book mark

Copyrighted.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William F. Richards.

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. & Aug 31, 1862.

~~Present or absent~~

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Camp Morehead

Ky. 20 May 1862.

Name not on M.O. Roll

Apr.

Book mark:

Copyist

(356)

Richardson, Elias D. 1246

Co I, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5947729	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 Cav. | Ky.

Wm D Richardson

Pvt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 62, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jany 23 1862 Took with him Holster Pistol (Enrolled Apr 2/62 Jamestown, Ky. 3 yrs. No Muster in) only Roll on which Name is borne

Book mark:

Copied

Compared

1247

Richardson John B.

Co D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8937471	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Enrolled [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 1864.

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(244) Copyist.

MAY 18
8937471
ILLEGIB

Name not borne on muster rolls of Co.

1248

Richardson, William

Co. I, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8947666	26	
2	8947748	27	
3	8947861	28	
4	8947983	29	
5	8948043	30	
6	8948105	31	
7	8948165	32	
8	8948217	33	
9	8948276	34	
10	8937422	35	
11	8937829	36	
12	8948322	37	
13	8948374	38	
14	8948427	39	
15	8948479	40	
16	8948530	41	
17	8948582	42	
18	8948642	43	
19	8948716	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Richardson

B, Co. ____, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn Mch 3, 1862.

Mch 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date ____

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6, 186

Where Jamestown Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 115 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 00

Remarks: ____

*This organization subsequently became Co. G R, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(35c)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Richardson

Pt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owes the Government for 1 set horse equipments furnished. Has furnished his own horse & horse equipments from Oct 8 1861.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

Ky. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Richardson

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted - left in Camp Morehead Tenn May 29/62 without Authority and has not reported since, Carrying all equipments with him.

Book mark:

W. Conwell

Onwind.

(350)

G | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Richardson

Pvt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(259)

L

I | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Tiedemann

Pvt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Discharged.

(256)

5 Cav. Ky.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186?

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Enlisted Oct. [illegible]
Last Paid Guiltmired
Last Paid Nov. 30, 63
Enlisted Oct. 5, 1863 for three years
Last Paid Guiltmired sixty days
Pay with Guiltmired sixty days
Time due one year, also one month
Pay Equipt. sixty two & 100 dollars
for Arms & Equipments Lost (illegible)

Book mark: .....

[signature]

(356)

MAY 18 1891
8948165

Thoughts on Capital Punishment
by Ordinance of Gen. Court
Martial.

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Richardson

Pvt. K, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30th Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(358)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Richardson

Pvt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Incarcerated

Confederate Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Bedell

Captain

(256)

2 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Renandow

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 27, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 24, 1864.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Company to which assigned I

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howe

Copyist.

(341)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Richardson

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 23, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sep. 21, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 8 17

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100.

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of reenlistment as vet vol under the provisions of G.O. 191 War Dept Series of 1863

Book mark:

Jennings

Copyist.

(349)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Richardson

Pvt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bethel

Copyist.

(326)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Richardson

Pvt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bedell

Capt.

(356)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Richardson

Pvt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned On detached duty at Bedford Ford Rowan River Co since June 1st 1864

Book mark:

A White

Captain.

(356)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Richardson

Pvt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

White

Copyist.

(358)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Richardson

Pvt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as a veteran & has received his Bounty

Book mark:

H White

Captain.

(356)

5 Cav. | Ky.

William Richardson

Pvt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran and has received Sixty dollars bounty. on duty with Pioneers

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

(356)

| 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Richardson

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned and has account with sixty dollars bounty. accidentally overpaid and drafted July 20/65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

Capt.

(288)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Richardson

Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 21, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 76 82 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died near Columbus K.Y.
Feb 20/65. Veteran
reenlisted Jan 24/64

+ Roll torn.

Book mark:

A White

Copyist.

(261)

Richardson, William

H, Co. C; 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2 +

William Richardson
reenlisted
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
January 24th 1864,
By J. D. Smith Capt
5th Regiment of Ky. Cav Vols.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (9)
5th Reg't of Ky Cav Vols
Discharged January 29th 1864.
Was first enlisted at James
Town Ky. Oct. 8th 1861. by
Capt J. L. Carter 5th Ky Cav,
Mustered into U.S. Service March
19th 1862 at Gallatin Tenn. by
Maj. Lidell.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Richardson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Nashville Tenn
the 24th day of January 1864

Witness: J. D. Smith Capt
William Richardson
recruit

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of .....
said ..... that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his ..... in .....
for the period of THREE YEARS. ..... years of age; and I
to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Veteran Volunteers

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, William Richardson born in Hart Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 25 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of January 1864,
to serve as a Veteran Volunteer Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Richardson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville
this 24th day of January 1864,
Before me J D Smith Capt 5th Ky Cav

his
William Richardson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Mutchyn
Asst Surg 5th Ky Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

John D Smith Capt
5th Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company * the 27 day of January, 1864, at Nashville Tenn
Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on
Gouverneurs Island
Asst Adjt Gen
Com Musters Dept

No. 175.

William Richardson

Pvt Co "D" 5th Ky Cav

Died Feby 20/65-

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Mar 23rd, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that William Richardson was enrolled on the 8th day of Oct, 1861, at Jamestown Ky, in Company "D", 5th Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 31 day of March, 1862, at Gallatin Tenn, in Company "D", 5th Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company "D", of that Regiment, for the months of January & Feby, 1865, he is reported "Accidentally Wounded and died Feby 20th 1865."

nem

Chas. Pierce
A. A. Genl

Mar 9th

1249

Riddle, Abijah Lo.

Co. E, 5 Kentucky Cav.

1st Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F943652	26	
2	F943714	27	
3	F943800	28	
4	F943908	29	
5	F944646	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 14897 - V.S. 1865.

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Elijah C Riddle

2d Lt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: ×

When Oct 4, 186 X.

Where Burkesville Ky.

Period 3 years. or war unless sooner discht

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× Corrected Apr 13/92 Hmd

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark: 11847 U.S. 1865.

Humphreys

Copyist.

(356)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Abigia C. Riddle

2 Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862.

~~Present or~~ absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd $129 63/100

Indebted to Govt for

1 set of horse equipments

purchased

Owned his own horse

and horse equipments

since Oct 11 1861

Enrolled Oct 11/61.)

Book mark:

Added Apr 1862 Maj

Humphries

Copyist

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Abigail E. Riddle

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 20 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Owned his own horse & horse equipments since Oct 1861

Book mark:

E A Brown

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Abigia C Riddle

2d Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent.....

~~Stoppage~~, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Resignation accepted

Dec 20/62

Mustered into service

Horse Equipments due

Oct 24 '61

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

A Hubbard Copyist.

(358)

R. 5 Cav. Ky.

Elijah C. Ruble

2d Lieut., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Tenn May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to 1st Feb, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d Lieut from Organization of Cavalry Resigned in Dec 1862.

Book mark:

Vincent

Copyist.

(361)

Riddle, A. C.

2 Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp near Nashville Dec. 2d. 1862

This is to certify that Lieut. Riddle of C. E. 3-th Ky Cav. is unfit for duty, and I believe that he will not be fit for several days.

Wm Forrester asst Surg
3-th Ky Cav.

Hd Qrs. 2d Cav. Brigade
in Camp near Nashville
Decr 16th 1862
Approved & Respectfully forwarded
Lewis Zahm
Col 5th Ky Cav

Nashville Dec 13 1862
A. C. Riddle 2nd Lieut
of 5th Regt Ky Cavalry

Ky 1862

December 13th 62

Riddle A. C.
2d Lt 5th Ky Cavy

Leaves his resignation for acceptance of the Surgeoncy in Tenn.

Sec. R. 240 Military Laws 1863-64-14

R. 240 70/x

(5)

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 24 1864.

Special Field Orders, No. 233 II

Dec. 18th 62

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Genl U.S.A.
Comdg.

Sept. 1. No. 2
Pers. 1

Recd Hd Qrs D.C. Dec 19th 62

(2)

Hd Qrs. 2d Cav. Brigade
in Camp near Nashville
Decr 16th 1862
Approved & Respectfully forwarded
Lewis Zahm
Col 2d Ky
Col Cmdg 2d Cav Brig

(3)

Hd Qrs 1st Cav Div
December 17/62

Respectfully returned
for Surgeons Certificate
of Disability.

By order of
Lieut Kennett
M. B. Chamberlin
A. A. A. Genl

(4)

Hd Qrs Cavalry
Dec 18th 1862

From Surgeons Certificate
accompanying this report
= Lieut Riddle not fit for the
Duties of the office
I respectfully recommend
the acceptance of his resig-
nation

R. B. Mitchell
Brig Genl
Chief Cavalry

Nashville Dec 19th 62

Sub. (1) No 23 Part II

R. 349 1862.

December 13th 62

Riddle A. C.
2d Lt 5th Ky Cav

Tenders his resigna-
tion for good of the
Service.

Jas. Speed
Atty Gen

R. 240 70

R. 240 70/x

In camp near Muskalle Tenn.
December 12th 1862.

Julius P. Garesche
Ass't Adj't Genl & Chief of Staff
Sir

I hereby respectfully tender my unconditional and immediate resignation of 2d Lieutenancy in company (C) 5th Ky Cavalry.

Lt. Riddle 2d Lt Co (C)

I certify that I am not indebted to the United States
that I have no Government property in my possession
that I have not been absent without leave
that I have been paid from date of commission
up to the 31st of August 1862.
and that there are no charges against me which
can affect my pay.

Lt. Riddle 2d Lt Co (C)

Lt Riddle is very delicate,
and without education. I therefore
advise acceptance of resignation

L. H. Rousseau Brig Gen
Com 5th Ky Cavalry

Approved
John Kennedy
Col Comy I. G. D.

Approved
John Kennett
Col Comy I.A.D.

Camp near Nashville Tenn
Dec the 4th 1862

A. C Riddle 2nd Lieut of Co. E. 5th Ky cav having a certificate not fit for service has leave of prence to carry his Brother Thomas a member of said company who has lately died in the service of this country This pass bearing date from the 9 of Dec 1862 until Dec the 29 1862

Robert Story 1st Lieut
comdg. Co. E. 5th Ky cavalry

W. Scott Lieut Col

$ 187 Nashville 63
December 4th/62

Robt Sloey 1st Lieut
Comdy Co E. 15th Ky Cavalry

Granting leave of absence
to A.C. Riddle until
the 29th December

Rec'd Hd Qrs 16 Army Corps
1862

A Riddle
5th Cavy

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name A. G. Riddle

Rank 2 Lt. Regiment 5.

Arm Cav.

Casualty Res

Day 18; Month Dec; Year 1862.

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 23-14" A.G.

Remarks _____

J. H. H.

Clerk.

(170)

1250

Riddle, Arthur J.

Co. E, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	P943703	26	
2	P943767	27	
3	P943849	28	
4	P943916	29	
5	P944605	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Arthur J. Riddle

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn. Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1862 X.

Where Burkesville Ky

Period 3 years. or during Serv Gen's

Valuation of horse, $ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

+ Corrected apr 1 1872 H of J

X E, 5 Reg't Ken.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Humphreys
Lieut.

(356)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Arther P. Riddle

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Indebted to Govt. for 1 set of horse Equipments purchased Owned his own horse and horse equipments since Jan 15. 1862. + (Enrolled Oct 14/61) + Added Jan 1/62. Hdj

Book mark:

Humphries Copyist.

(358)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Arthur C. Riddle

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 20 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Aug 20th 1862 Joined Co. Aug 20th 1862

Book mark:

C.H.C. Copyist.

(258)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Arthur P. Riddle

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered in as Private
Horse & Horse Equipments furnished
Jan 15th/63
Killed in action Sept 5th/63

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. J. Cubbell

(358) Copyist.

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Arthur J. Liddle

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky., May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 2, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100 Not known

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action near Barksville Ky. in Jan 1863.

Book mark:

Frost

(861)

Copyist.

Riddle, Arthur P.

Pt. Co. E; 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

/

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. 77.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Arthur P Riddle

Pvt of Company E

5 Regiment of Ky Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov 5 1862

Remarks of Surgeon

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Arthur P. Riddle

Rank: Pvt Company: E Regiment: 5

Arm: Cav State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Nov 5 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster roll for Nov & Dec 1862

REMARKS.

Muster out roll dated May 2/65 report "Killed in action near Bowlinville Ky on Jany 1 1863" Returns give no report of death on file with ack

A. Tarrant Clerk.

(179)

257

Riddle, James M.

Co. E, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Farrier & Blksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F943666	26	
2	F943731	27	
3	F943814	28	
4	F943914	29	
5	F944608	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Riddle

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn. Mar. 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: X

When Oct 12, 1862.

Where Burkesville Ky.

Period 3 years. or war Second Division

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x Corrected Apr 1862 H.J.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Humphries
Capt.

(15c)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James M Riddle

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to Govt for 1 set of horse equipments purchased Owned his own horse and horse equipments since Dec 1861

Enrolled Oct. 12/61

Added Apr. 1862. 14 days

Book mark:

Humphreis Captain

(358)

Q | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Riddle

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 20 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owned his own horse since date of enlistment

Book mark:

E. M. Bowman

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James M Riddle

Private

Bridwell, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered in own horse
& own Equipments since
Dec 11/62
Died Dec 1/62

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

A. Tuberville
Copyist.

(356)

P.

5 Cav. Ky.

James M. Pirtle

3rd Sergt Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky., May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville Ky. May 25 65 Wounds unknown

Book mark: .....

(261) Sergt

Copyist.

Riddle, James M.

P, Co. E 5 Reg't Ky. C.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Coutracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. 75.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

James H. Riddle

B Smith of Company E

5 Regiment of Ky Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec 2 62

Alvaton Ky

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James M. Riddle

Rank: B. Smith Company: E Regiment: 5

Arm: Cav State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 2 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster roll for Nov & Dec 1862

REMARKS.

Muster out roll dated May 2/65 reports "Died at Nashville Tenn Oct 25 1863" Return gives no record or records of death on file with dept

E. E. Kenny Clerk.

(170)

J. M. Pickett
U. S. A. Ky. Vol.

Jas M Pickett

Dec 62

Death or Effects

J. M. Riddle
Co. E. 3d Ky. Cav.

Jas M Reiss

Death or Effects

9th Nov 15

Received of Alanson M Kelly Surgeon
in charge of Gen Hospl No 15 Nashville
Tenn. the sum of One Hundred and
one Dollars cash found on the person
of James M Riddle Private of Co. E.
Kelly Cav. who died in the Hospital
Dec 1st. 1862.
Nashville Tenn Dec 2d 1862

$101.

James M Riddle

Witness
Lamb M Kelly

A C Riddle

1252

Riddle James D.

Co. C, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private Recruit

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 9 4 2 4 7 4	26
2	8 9 4 2 5 9 1	27
3	5 5 2 - A - 7 1	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 9327 & 8/31/87

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James W Riddle

Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Sick at home

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark: See 3527-B-1871 ASW
Oct. 21. 86

Black

(358) Copyist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Riddle

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted; past home
from Columbia Ky by Dr
Walker Surgeon 5th Ky Cav
Sly never returned
(Enrolled Oct 15/61
Burkville Ky. 3 yrs -
Never Mustered)
Name not borne on M.R. Roll of Co
Book mark: Dishonorably discharged

T Beach

(358) Copyist.

over

MAY 18 8942591 1891

Born name - the service
To date from Aug 31/62
With loss of all pay, bounty
and allowances
Vide 3-27-13, A.G.O.
Ltr 31/871

R 5th Cav Ky

James W. Riddle

, Co. D, 5th Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3527-B-1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 19. 1886.

The charge of desertion on roll for May. June. July. August 1862.

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date March 7, 1862, under the provisions of 1 sec. of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office Oct. 23, 1886.

The notation of March 13. 1872. is cancelled.

(4631) W. F. Allen

Copyist.

1253

Riddle, Joseph F.

Co. C, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	894365?	26	
2	8943712	27	
3	8943805	28	
4	8943868	29	
5	8943929	30	
6	8943970	31	
7	8944027	32	
8	8944075	33	
9	8944155	34	
10	8944203	35	
11	8944260	36	
12	8944301	37	
13	8944347	38	
14	8944397	39	
15	8944444	40	
16	8944490	41	
17	8944532	42	
18	8944604	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph F. Riddle

Sergt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn., Mar 31, 1862.

Mar 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: X

When Nov 1, 186X

Where Burkesville Ky.

Period 3 years. or war unless sooner discht

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

X Commissioned 1st Lieut Nov 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Muster Rolls

copyist.

(356)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph F. Riddle

Sergt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owned his own horse and horse equipments since Dec 26 1861 up to March 1862

× (Enrolled Nov. 8/61)

× Added Apr 1/62 Hy

Book mark:

Humphries

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph F. Riddle

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 20 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Barnes Copyist.

(358)

2 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph F. Riddle

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For July 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Pres Last

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined his com. since last Horse Equipments issued to Mch 17 61. Indebted to Govt for 1/2 of Horse Equipments Purchased & payable to Govt from Mch 13.

Book mark:

J. F. Riddle

Copyist.

(358)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph F. Riddle

3rd Sergt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

2d | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Pvt. Frank F. Riddle

Sergt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Aug 1st, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wade Capt.

(359)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph F. Ruddle

Sergt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milton

Copyist.

(858)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph F. Riddle

Sergt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owns his own horse & Equipments since last Paid

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

(358)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph F. Revell.

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted to muster in
also as Sergt from June
30th 1863 to Oct 31st 1863
Cannot tell what horse &
horse Equipments were last
issued

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph F. Riddle

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

V Bradshaw

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph F. Riddle,

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 X

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph F. Riddle

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owns his horse
& equipments, Joined
Capt Park

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph F Riddle

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owned his own horse and horse equipments since last Paid

Book mark:

Ashley

Copyist.

(358)

Co | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph F. Riddle

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cloned his own horse & Equipments. Last paid.

Book mark:

Haum

Copyist.

(368)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph T. Riddle

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hannah

Copyist.

(256)

(1 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Riddle

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph J Riddle

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Edmondson

Copyist.

(358)

P. 5 Cav. Ky.

Jacob F. Riddle

Corp., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 90 100 98

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action Monroe Cross Roads N.C. March 10/65

Book mark: .....

Jacob F. Riddle

Copyist.

(361)

Riddle, Joseph G.

M, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co. F

Joseph F Riddle

Private Co F 5 Ky Cav.

Killed March 11 1865

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov 23, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Joseph F. Riddle was enrolled on the 9 day of Nov, 1861, at Burkesville, in Company E, 5 Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Sergt on the 31 day of March, 1862, at Gallatin, in Company E, 5 Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the Muster out Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the months of dated May 3, 1865, he is reported a Prisoner Killed in action at Monroe Cross Roads Mch 10 65"

nem

Chas. Peck
Asst. Adjt. General

C.K. pmc

1254

Riddle, William O

Co E, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8943723	26
2	8943862	27
3	8160-B-87	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8160-B-87

Date filled

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Riddle

Corpl., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

~~Stoppage~~, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to Govt for 1 set of horse Equipments purchased Carried his own horse and horse equipments since Dec 10 1861 Sick at home (Ans)

Book mark: 8160 B-87.

Humphreys Capt.

(358)

MAY 18 8943723 ☆1891☆

(Enrolled Oct 4/64
Bunkille 3 yrs.
x ~~Infantry Hardee 3 yrs~~
~~Galveston Texas~~)

x Corrected Apr 24/92 Hag

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William C Riddle

Corpl, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 20 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Owned his own horse & horse

equipments since Dec 0. 61

Credited to Co for 1 set of horse

equipments furnished

Name last borne on Co.

Roll of Co.

Book mark:

E. F. Bates Copyist.

(358)

R. | 5th Cav. | Ky.

Wm. P. Riddle

....., Co. E, 5th Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 816 C. B. 1887

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, March 22, 18 92.

It has this day (March 22, 1892) been determined by this Department from records on file that this man was not in the military service of the U.S. as he left the command in which he was enrolled before it was mustered in and never returned.

Thomas

Clerk.

(660)

1255

Riggs - John B.

Co. G 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F94 1352	26	
2	F94 1429	27	
3	F94 1571	28	
4	F94 1670	29	
5	F94 1651	30	
6	F93 1816	31	
7	F94 6213	32	
8	F94 6259	33	
9	F94 6307	34	
10	F94 6356	35	
11	F94 6395	36	
12	F94 6436	37	
13	F94 6474	38	
14	F94 6512	39	
15	F94 6561	40	
16	F94 6589	41	
17	F94 6627	42	
18	F94 3706	43	
19	F94 6364	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Jan 7. W.S. 86 & 611-13-87.

See also

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Riggs

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 31st Oct 62, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co and own horse & horse equipments since Oct 14th 62. Indebted to Govt for loss of horse equipments when captured

Enrolled Oct 14/62 Prestonville Ky 3 yrs. M/in May 23/62 Columbus Ky

Book mark: C11-15-87

Board

(858)

Copyist

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Riggs

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined his comp'y. from Absent on Com'd Sick Apl 30, 62 to date June 30, 62

Book mark:

Board

Copyist

(258)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Riggs

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Board

(258) Copyist

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Riggs

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ordered to be recognised as 2nd Lieut in Co C 5th Ky Cav by Brig Gen Stanley

Roll torn

Book mark:

D Webster

Copyist

(358)

R 5 Cav. Ky.

+ Riggs

John B. Riggs

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted 1st Capt.
in Co. "G" 5th Ky. Cav'y.
March 2d 1863.

Book mark: C.S.C. roll 611-13-87
Rd Jany 24 87.

Copyist

(358)

R. 5th Cav. | Ky.

John B. Riggs

Capt., Co. ..... 5th Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. May 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date March 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 2, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Tenn.

2d March 1863

Book mark Muster in acceptance (over)

Kaeuling Captain.

176

MAY 16
8937288
1891

to date from June 6/63
Vide 3009, Vict. 186.

36

1 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Wm B Riggs

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 31 1863 per S.O. 3 paragraph 6 Dept of Ky Cincinnati O

Book mark:

(866) Copyist

| 5 Cav. | Ky.

John B Higgs

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Riggs

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Copyist

(264)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Riggs

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(258)

Copyist

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Riggs

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyist

(868)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Riggs

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $1.00 to be retained for indebtedness to Officer's Hospital Nashville, Tenn. R. L. Lynde Surg. U.S. V. in charge

Book mark:

Lowry

(868) Copyright

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Higgs

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent as witness before Gen. Court martial at Nashville since June 28, 1864.

Book mark:

Howard

(858)

Copyright

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Rigg

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to take charge Prisoners of war 3d Div, 3d Corps, Aug 18, by Order Lt. H. Hunter Comdg Brigade

x do on roll

Book mark:

Howard

Copyright

(265)

C/G | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Rigsbee

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

G | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John B Sagar

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by J Staples Q

Book mark:

A Stewart Copyist

(868)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Riggs

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov 1 Known, ..., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Co't & Capt of Co. G, 5th Ky Cav Jany 6/63

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT~~

Book mark: 611-13-1887

(261) Copyist.

K | 5 Cav. | K

John B. Riggs

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cava.

Appears on

Company ~~Muster~~ Roll

for Jan & Feb

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....

Remarks:

Corrected by J Tingley

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER~~

Book mark:

(265) Copyist

	5 Cav.	Ky.

John B. Higgs

Sgt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as Sergt Feb 14/61 as Co. G appointed Sergt Oct 2 1/61 Promoted to 2nd Lieut Feb 3/62 Promoted to Capt

Book mark:

A. Stewart

Copyist.

(361)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Rigge

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28 1865, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks Transferred to Co. "G" 5th Ky Cav Jany 1st 1865 & Capt'd 6/63

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT~~

Book mark: 611-13- 1887

Copyist.

(361)

12 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Pettigrew

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by J. Taylor Jr.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

(355) A. Newman

Capt.

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Triggs

Sergt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as Sergt Feb 14/64 as Co E 5th Regt Ky Cav. Transferred Oct 24/64 to 2nd Regt Ky Vol Cav. Promoted to Capt 2nd Regt

Book mark:

A Howard

Copyist.

(261)

MAY 18 8946364 1891

of and transferred
to Co G Jan 6/63
via Bonduant recruit
Deserted and allowed
as 2d Lieut from
Feb 9/62 to March
2/63
Resides near
Tompkinsville, Ky.

+ Corrected by J Gaylord

Riggs, John B.

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm B. Riggs Capt. Co. "G" 5th Ky Cavalry.
makes affidavit that the Muster out Roll
of Co G exhibits its true Military History
that the records of his Co. were lost in
action at Crawfish Springs Ga. Sept.
21st 1863.

the file of the Proved
with the records
Officer of Kentucky.

State of Kentucky }
Jefferson County } ss.

I John B. Riggs. Capt. Co "G" 6th Ky Vol. Cav. being duly Sworn State. that to the best of my knowledge and belief. the muster-out Roll of Co "G" Exhibit the true State of the Company. that the remarks Set opposite the names of each officer and Soldiers are accurate and just. and that I have made every effort to furnish on the muster-out Roll, a Complete and accurate military history of each officer, and Soldier; that the Books and records of the Company were lost in action at, or, near. Crawfish Springs Ga Sept 21st 1863,

Sworn to & Subscribed before me this 3rd May 1865

John B. Riggs
Capt Co "G" 6th Ky Cav

V. H. Echols
Notary Public

Left Rigg

Col 5th Co

State of Kentucky } ss
Jefferson County. }

I John B. Riggs Captain
Co "G" 5th Ky Cav Vol. being duly Sworn
State. That to the best of my knowledge and
belief, the muster-out Rolls of Co "G" Exhibits
the true State of the Company, that the rem-
arks Set opposite the names of each officer and
Solaier are accurate and just, and that I
have made every effort to furnish the
muster-out rolls, a Complete and accurate
military history of each officer and Solaier,
That the Books and Records of the Company
were last in action at, or, near, Crawfish
Springs Ga Sept 21st 1863,

Sworn to & Subscribed before
me this 3rd May 1865. John B. Riggs
W. H. Eckam Capt Co "G" 5th Ky Cav
Notary Public

E 148

Head Quarters U S Forces

Nashville April 7 /63

Respectfully referred to Maj Gen Rosecrans

Mustering Officer U S A

Dist of Tenn
Chief Mustering Officer
Nashville April 7 /63

Respectfully returned to Maj Gen Rosecrans

Mustering Officer U S A

Head Quarters Army of Cumberland
Office Chf Mustg Officer
Nashville Tenn 8 April 63

On or about the 8th day of March the within named J.B. Riggs or one supposed to be him, presented himself for muster in as a Captain of 5th Ky Cavalry he then assuming to be a second lieutenant of said regiment from which office it was necessary that he be discharged in order to be mustered in to U S service in any other grade. The claims of other parties to the position of 2nd Lieut had never been properly adjusted and a full examination of the case was needed. I called on the regimental commander for the necessary documents and decided that Riggs never had a right to the position and accordingly on or about 3rd April another man was mustered in as 2nd Lieut. Since then I have never seen or heard from J.B. Riggs until this present.

W H Ludlum
Maj 18th Inf
Chf Mustg Officer

Camp 5th Ky Cav Nashville
5th April 1863

J. B. Riggs
to Maj Gen Rosecrans

States that mustering officer urges him to muster him into U.S. service he being commissioned Captain U.S. 5th Ky Cav and urges the case

Adjutant General's Office
Rec'd 9 April 1863

Jan. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Ohio of Mustering Off. one of Texas in the Adjutan's Div. M. S. O.

Camp Houston near Nashville
Apr. 5th 1863.

Genl. Mitchell, Comdg. Post. at Nashville Tenn.

Sir,

I most respectfully state to you that I have made application to Maj. Liddell, Mustering in Officer of the U.S. to be mustered as Capt. of Tes. (G), (Farmily Scale) 7th Ky. Cavalry Vols, with a Commission issued from the Gov. of Ky. through the A. Genl. of the same State which Commission I accepted in due time from its reception, by taking the oath, endorsed on its back, before George W. Lauthgate Acting Justice of the Peace in and for Davidson County Nashville Tenn, sending a Certificate of the same to Genl. Finnell which (muster) he refuses to grant me, from the fact I, in Feb. 1862. committed a breach of Military Laws for which I have been doubly punished and from which I entirely exculpated myself through a Court of Investigation ordered by Genl. Stanley Chief of Cavalry of Cumberland Department, Army of the U.S. & receiving an acquittal by being restored to my Command which was 2nd Lieutenant

of Company (C) formerly (D) 5th Ky. Cav,
from Genl. Sully that great injustice
has been done me from some cause
and I most respectfully appeal to the name
of my Government and the Cause in which
I am engaged, to your Honor for justice

Most Respectfully
and Obediently
Your humble Servt
J. B. Riggs 2nd Lieut.
5th Ky Cav,

Camp Trimble - Near Nashville
May 31st 1863.

Riggs. John B.
Capt Co "G" 5th Ky Cav.
(292 SC

Statement in regard to his
Claims as Capt in 5th Ky Cav.
Says that Maj Dibrell 15th Mo.
Infantry, refused to muster
him in - declaring with the
procedings of a Court of Inquiry
and an Order from Genl.
Stanley.

(R.)

Hd. Qrs. Dept of Cumd
June 9. 1863
Respy referred to Capt Sanford
A. G. M. for investigation and
report.
By command of
Major Gen. Rosecrans
William Q. Mitchell
Asst A.A.G.

E.D.42
Recd Hd Qrs Cav Corps
June 10 Rec'd 9. 1863

Capt Sanford A.G.M.
June 11th 1863

Respectfully referred to Genl
Stokes who will make the
proper investigations of the
cases

Edward E. Hinsbury
1st Lieut 5th Ky Cav Aide-de-Camp

as this decision is Canby, does the Young Man a decided injus= tice - Further en= =quiry will be made as to the Officer who with= =held this com= =munication, and Charges will be brought against him

D. S. Stanley
Bvt Maj. Gen.

Rec'd Hd Qrs Cavalry
June 7th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
This Young man has been made the sub= =ject of a Great wrong, he was com= =pelled to leave a private Academy for many months after his commis= =sion had been issued by the Gov= =ernor of Kentucky his Commission being wrongfully and fraudulently withheld from him. The proceedings in the case of Capt Riggs Court of Enquiry have been forwarded to the Head Qrs of the army in Nor= East. The papers should be sent to Washington to have justice done this Officer. Major Sedell's course in this case & Cavalry generally

Camp Trimble near Nashville
May 31st 1863.

Gen. Stanley,

Honored Sir,

After my respects to you, I will here state to you the final proceedings and recognitions of the Court of Inquiry convened at Camp ___ near Nashville Tenn. on the 15th Dec, 1862. Relative to my claim of 2d Leiut, in Co. (C.) 5th Ky. Cav. Whose decision you approved and Ordered that I should be Recognized as Leiut. On the 13th Jan 1863. I received an Order from Maj. J. L. Crosby Asst Comdg. Regt. dated Jan. 9th 1863. to enter immediately upon the duties of Leiut. I did so, till March 2, 1863. at which time I received a Commision as Captain of Co. (G.) 5th Ky. Cav. vice John R. Pointer resigned and made application to Maj. Sidell 15th Wisc. U.S.A. for a mustering, who refused to muster me till the investigation of the proceedings of the above named Court of Inquiry and Order giving as the result of his investigation, a nullification of the whole proceedings, and me a name not worthy of any Man R. Gee however

long since mustered me in from
a Private. (The best I could do for the time being.)
Now Honored Sir. — I feel that my notice
has been done me and disrespect
shown you and said Court. and
appeal to you in most Respectfully
for assistance or information of what
steps to take to receive justice H. H.

Respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
John B. Riggs Capt.
Co. (C.) 1st. Tex. Hy. Cav.

M

18.670.1863

Glasgow Sig.
Sent 25th 1863

Riggs John B. Capt
3rd Ky Cav

Surg. Certificate

Dec.

1904706

Capt W. Capo. Apriè 6 1864

X

Post Surgeons Office Glasgow Ky

Nov. 25th 1863.

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined Captain John B. Riggs of Co. H 3rd Ky. Cav. and find him unable to perform Military duty on account of General debility arising from Typhoid fever and subsequently Intermitting fever. Also I further declare my belief that this officer will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty (20) days from this Time.

H. K. Crawford
Asst. Surg. 5th U.S. A. in charge

Antigo
distrito
N.º 2

R 186 Ac 1/3

[Form 20.]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Capt Lieut B. Riggs Co G

of the 5th Regiment of Ky Cavalry

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I Do Hereby Certify, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has

Chronic Diarrhoea & Int. Hemorrhoids standing

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that

he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Forty (40) Days

and that a change of Climate is necessary

to permanent Disability

R. S. Lyle

Surgeon U. S. V.

Dated at NASHVILLE, TENN., this 2nd day of September 1863.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

by Lieut. Col. & Asst Insp. Gen.

Nashville, Nov. 1st 63.

John B. Rigger
Capt. Co. "G" 15th Ky. Cav.

Applies for leave of absence.
Surg. Certif.

Recd
Hd Qrs. D.C. Nov. 2/63.

S.O. 294 Par. II Oct. 2nd 63

Officer's Hospital No. 17.
Nashville Tenn,
Nov. 1st 1865,

Sir,

The undersigned respectfully asks leave to go beyond the limits of this Department based on Surgeon's Certificate of disability:-

I am not a Paroled Prisoner

Very Respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
John B. Riggs Capt,
Co. (G.) 5th Ky. Cav.

Post Office address
Glasgow Ky.

J. Bates Dixon
Capt & A A Genl.
D, C.

1259

Eight, John

Co. C, 5 Kentucky Cav.

2 Lieutenant	2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F939807	26	
2	F939827	27	
3	F939867	28	
4	F940082	29	
5	F940173	30	
6	F940266	31	
7	F940350	32	
8	F940423	33	
9	F940494	34	
10	F940562	35	
11	F940639	36	
12	F940705	37	
13	F940771	38	
14	F940836	39	
15	F940904	40	
16	F940971	41	
17	F941038	42	
18	F941108	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

see also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Right

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Tompkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 80 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lackman

Copyist.

(356)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Right

2d Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30th Apl, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Corp. March 16/61
Indebted to Gov. for
one set horse Equipi-
ments.
Recd 1/3 owned
his own horse and
equipments since
Oct 10/61

Book mark:

Lieutenant

Copyist

(356)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Right

2d Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owned his own horse and horse equipments since Apl 30/62.

Book mark:

Lachman

Copyist

(358)

E 5 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] Pigott

Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible] Aug. & Dec. 31, 1862

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist

(808)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Right

2d Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

Copyist

(858)

E | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Enright

Lieut, Co B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr 64, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Sauter

Copyist.

(359)

(X) 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Right

2Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(338)

Copyist

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Right

2d Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

~~Stoppage~~, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist

(808)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Right

2 Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31 1863, 186 3.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Commanding Co from June 30/63 to Sept 15/63

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist

(858)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Right

Q.m.Sgt. Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Convalescent left in Camp at Nashville Tenn. Dec. 27. 1863.

Book mark:

Muncy

Copyist

(558)

R 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Right

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Convalescent left in camp at Nashville Dec 27, 1863.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist

(858)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Right

Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist

(858)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Right

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Zimmer

Copyist

(858)

R 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Right

2d Lt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hamm

Copyist

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Right

, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept. & Oct, 1864

esent or absent Present

oppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

Copyist

(358)

N. 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Right

2d Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted 2d Lt Co. F 5th Ky Cav. Feb 15th 1865 Ordered to Louisville Ky for Muster Out Nov 8th 1865

Book mark:

Hannan

Copyist

(356)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Right

2d Lt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanded the Company and subsequently for Orderly and Ordnance Sergeant Nov. 8, 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

Copyist

(358)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Reynolds

2d Lt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 44 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., May 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

~~Clothing account~~:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from
1st Lieut. at reorganization
of Company, resigned;
date of resignation
not known.

Book mark: Honorably Mustered
OVER

(361) Copyist.

MAY 16
8941108
c1988 lw

March 30, 1865, by
reason of expiration
of term, this office
is vacated by Chas. K.

Right, John.

2 Lt, Co. ; 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office,

April 9, 1864.

This is accepted as referring to John Wright

2nd Lieut "B", 5 Reg't, Ky Cav

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Copied by [illegible]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						M.R.	25	115		
~~Knight~~						Ga. Cy.	~~10~~	~~115~~	10	290
Right John	Pvt	5	Ky	C	F	C.R.III.	4	215		

Captured at Monroe Plantation, N.C. March 1865, Paroled from Fayetteville N.C. March 21, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at .....

Where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Boulware & Cox's Mill N.C. March 21, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Mar 27, 1865.

Discharged Oct 15. 1865 Paper D. C. Mar Dept

11021 V. 8, 1865. ~~Knight~~ [redacted]

Copied by A.B.B. Mar 1 Plus 4-8-80

2nd Lieut Light
5th Dan



15-2-71-A16 1865
Appointed Asst. Adjutant Gen. U.S. Vols. of
Term — March 3 — 1865

Ofc Ohio 1022-VS- March 2, 1880

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name John Rigby

Rank 2d Lt. Regiment 5

Arm Cavy

Casualty Furl. disch.

Day 30, Month March, Year 64

Cause of casualty Expiration term

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 15 Wd. 10

Remarks _____

Clerk.

(178)

1257

Pvt. Right Marquis

Co. D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Privat Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	P939871	26	
2	P939962	27	
3	P940068	28	
4	P940147	29	
5	P940229	30	
6	P940323	31	
7	P940408	32	
8	P940480	33	
9	P940550	34	
10	P940621	35	
11	P940694	36	
12	P940758	37	
13	P940823	38	
14	P940888	39	
15	P940959	40	
16	P941020	41	
17	P941095	42	
18	P941147	43	
19	Rbn-240-66	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Rbn-240-66

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Marquis Right.

Pr ....., Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn Mch 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 14, 1861.

Where Somptonsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark: Rec'd 240-66

Lachman

(356) Copyrgt.

R 5 Cav. | Ky.

Marcus Rights

Ro , Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 Apl, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to Govt for one set horse equipments. Owned his horse and equipments prior to Oct 30/61.

Book mark:

Lachman

Copyist

(268)

R 5 Cav. | Ky.

Marquis Rijhr

Rr, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30th Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital, Nashville Tenn — Owned his own horse and horse equip's from Apl 30th Aug 12/62.

Book mark:

Sackman

Copyist

(358)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Name Right

Co. F, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered into Co. Horse and equipment Aug 13/62

Book mark:

Recruiter

Copyist

(368)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Marquis Right

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

~~Stoppage~~, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

Copyist

(358)

2	5 Cav.	Ky.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. 9, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible] 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

Capt.

(359)

R 5 Cav. | Ky.

Marquis Right

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Capt.

(858)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Marquis Right

Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Richardson

Copyist

(256)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Marquis Right

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 30th, Oct. 31st, Dec. 31st, 1863.
Aug. Nov. 30

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

R 5 Cav. Ky.

Marquess Right

M. V., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and Horse Equipments from Oct 31. 1863

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist

(858)

R 5 Cav. | Ky.

Marquis Right

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and horse equipments from Oct 1, 1863.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist

(268)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Marquis Rich't

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has not got horse & horse equipments since Oct 31 1863

Book mark:

Marquis

(868) Copyist

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Marquis Right

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Pay due for horse and horse Equipments since last paid

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist

(868)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Marquis Bright

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
Horse Equipments same
last paid

Book mark:

Yaman

Copyright

(858)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Marquis Right

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and horse equipments from Aug 31/64 to Oct 29/64

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist

(358)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Marquis Ryley

Co. K, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Aug. 1st 1862 horse and horse equipments furnished Aug. 31/64 to Oct. 1. 29/64.

Book mark:

Hannan

Copyist

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Morgan's Regt

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and horse equipment for sixty days.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(356)

Copyist

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Marcus Ricketts, Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 21, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100 57

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 99 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

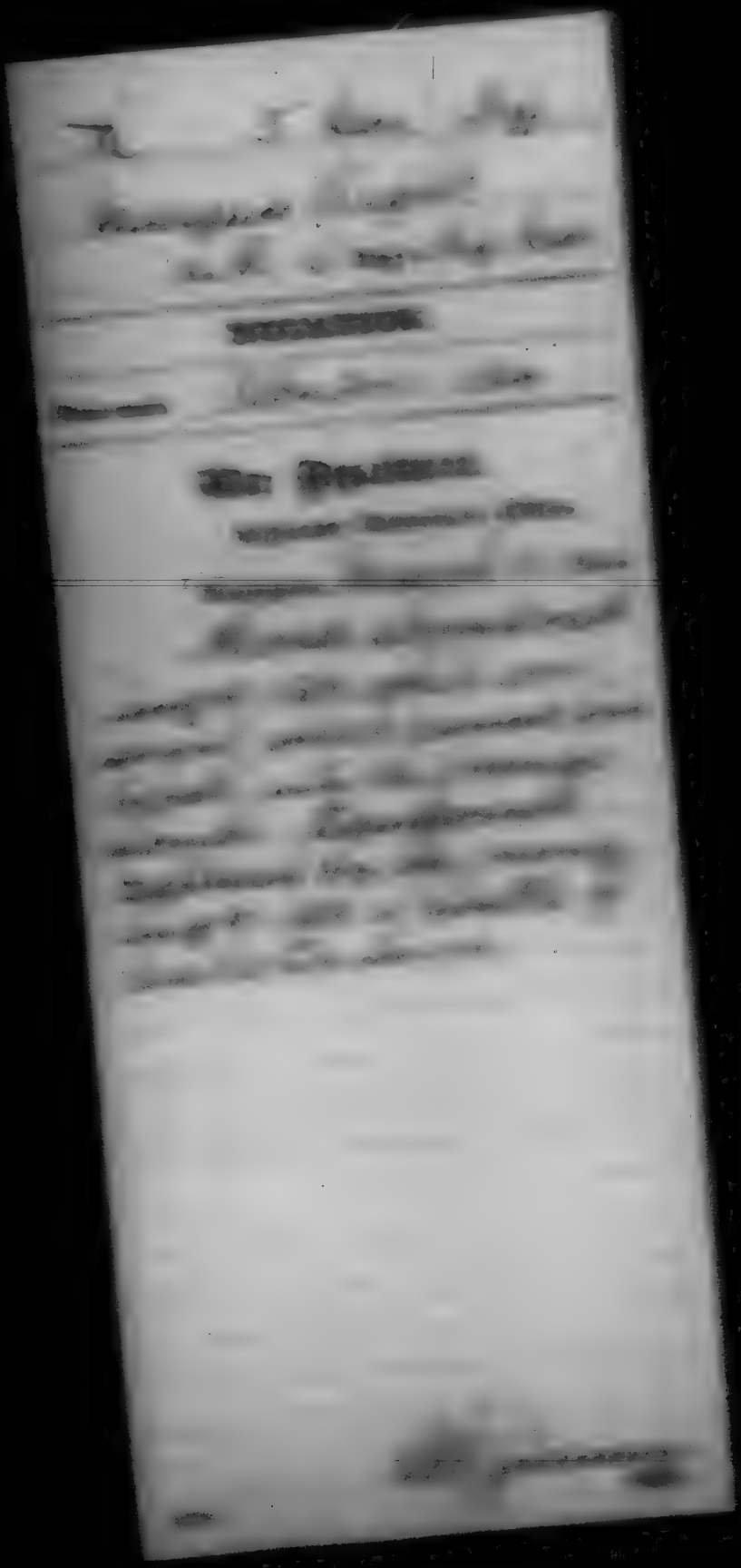
Book mark: [illegible]

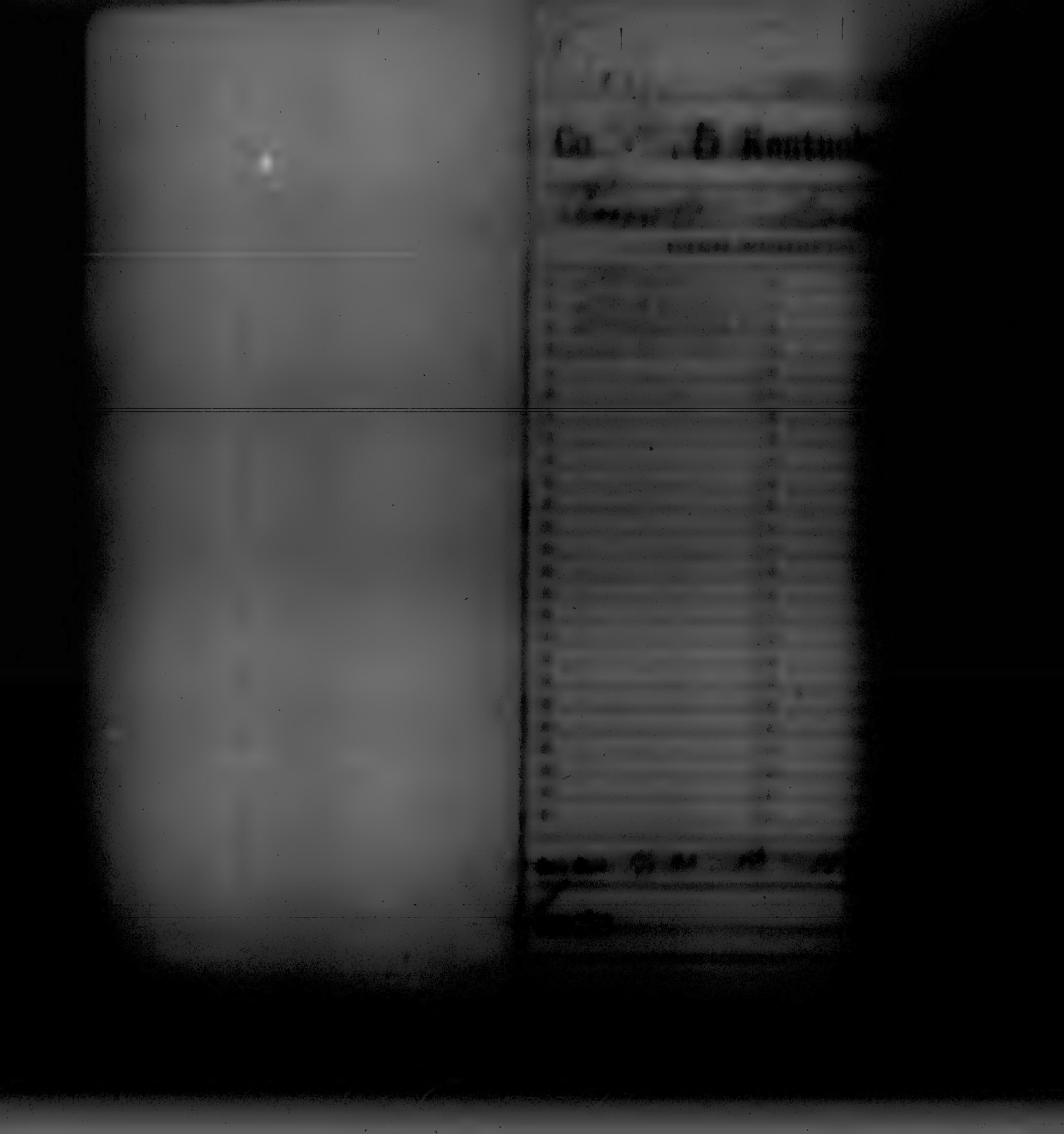
[illegible]

Copyist.

(961)

MAY 8 1917





5 Cav. Ky.

5 Dec't Kentucky Cavalry.

Muster Roll

100 for

100 for

300

equipments, $ 100

; Cav. Ky.

5 Cav. Ky.

[redacted]

Ramson Riley

Co. I Regt Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark - 7151-R-1864

Adjutant General's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington Aug 25 1887.

Taken prisoner July 21 1862. paroled June 2 1862, was heard on Fort York June 19 1862. Was still of returned prisoners to include April 30 1862. Mustered from Columbia Ky to date May 1, 1862 and Aug 31 1862, exact date not shown by records.

Ealing

(4886)

H. F. Ramon

Co. 5 Dep't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures:

- Final Statements
- Furloughs or Le of A
- Med. Certificates
- Med. Dep. Lists
- Orders
- Pris. of War Record
- Resignations

Other papers relating to

- Furlough or Le of A
- Med. Examination
- Misc. Information
- Pay or Clothing
- Personal Reports
- Pass
- Transfer to Hosp'l
- Transfer to V. R. C.
- Transportation

ANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Muster Rolls	973			
Riley Ramsey	Pvt		Ky	C						

Captured at Nance Mines on ~~, 186~~ ; brought from Guyandotte Va on ~~, and~~

~~confined at Richmond, Va,~~ on ~~, 186~~ original Muster rolls and files in

Adj. Gen. Office Treasury Dept of released prisoners mustered for

~~Admitted to Hospital at~~ Logan Court House, ~~186~~ ; treated for Gt Exhaustion Dec June 1762

~~Where he died~~ on ~~, 186~~ ; ~~and buried at~~ ~~, 186~~ ; ~~and reported at~~ ~~, 186~~ .

~~Paroled at~~ on ~~, 186~~ ; reported at ~~, 186~~ .

Roll 13377 p. 1879 ~~Exchanged~~ mis

12 Cav A. 75

2—97. [OVER.]

[illegible]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed , 186 , for days; returned , 186 ;

deserted , 186 ;

Enrolled as Rawson Riley Co. G. 5 Ky Cav —
No other man in said Co. and no one in Co. G.
5th Ky. Cav. to whom report can refer. N.G.P. 11.25.83.
Pension Case 148.006. Died A.G.C. Apl 6 1870. Buried (Mrs Ann Rawson in July 1870
N.G.C. Cem. J. 35. B 24. 13 Brewer Aug 8 84
" " " " " " Cash 25 Oct —
Pen. Case 148006 C.B.76 Copied by E.M.
H.H. Dec. 5-1-84

Muster Ground at Glasgow,
Dec 21, 1861.

This is accepted as serving in
(Cavalry) (Artillery)
Co. G. 5th Regt. Ky.
and must be mustered accordingly.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ____, 186 , for ____ days; returned ____, 186 ;

deserted ____, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office,

Dec 2, 1882.

This is accepted as referring to

Co. ____, 5th Regt, ____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 221

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~Riley~~ Rawson X	–	~~5~~	~~Ky~~			X Ex	1	324		
Rawson						Mis. Roll	934	7	1431	
Killey Ransom	P	Cd. 5	Haggard's Regt Ky	Cav	G	" "	773			

Captured at Petersburg Va Feby 30 + , 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Richard Rawson died in June 1

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at Washington N C June 2. , 186 2; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

War Department N Y June 19 62 on Roll of released prisoners to include April 30. 1862 departed from Richmond Va to between May 1. 62 & Aug 31. 62 exact date

C S A Case - Ntd Dec 9 84 Copied by J M P

Note by records. 7135 - B - 84 with ppro to 1st Lieut Richard Rawson (McK) Aug 30 64,

Rinman H.C.

1260

Co L, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant / Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rinman Hiram N.

Riall, Benjamin F

Co F, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riall, Benjamin F



Pitts, Alexander

Co. D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 9 3 9 4 7 2	26	
2	6 9 3 9 9 6 3	27	
3	6 9 4 0 0 5 9	28	
4	6 9 4 0 1 6 7	29	
5	6 9 4 0 2 1 6	30	
6	6 9 4 0 3 4 3	31	
7	6 9 3 9 1 8 1	32	
8	6 9 4 1 2 1 1	33	
9	351 D 86	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. 351 - D. - 86.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Ritter

Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark: 351-D-1886

Jackman

Copyist.

(254)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Ritter

Rr, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for 30 Apl, 1864
Present or absent present
Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: indebted to Govt for one set horse equipments — Armed his horse and equipments mde Nov. 1/61.

Book mark: 351. D. 86. C. 10.
Jan 28/87.
Lackman

Copyright

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Ritter

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Owned his own horse and horse equipments since Nov 1/61. Rec'd pay for use of horse and horse equipt to Apl 30/62.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Sackman

(358) Copyist

R. 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Pilkington

Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Into Service Nashville Tenn Sept 7. 1862

Book mark:

Copyist

(855)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Keller

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 9/62 from Louisville will Scott

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Harper

Copyist

(846)

E | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Hawkins Carter

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb 16, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Sept 9, 1862 at Mumfordville, Ky. Present Sept. Dec. 63. Absent on leave in Shelby County, Ky.

Book mark:

Pro Carter

Copyist.

(259)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alex. Ritter

Pvt., Co. ——, 5th Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated April, 186 5.

DESERTED.

When ——, 186 .

Where ——

Remarks: ——

Book mark: ——

Copyist.

(3516)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Rose

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., May 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 8/62 at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: 351, D. 86.

Hannan

(361)

Copyist.

R 5th Cav Ky.

Alexander Ritter

Co. B. 5th Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 351 D. 1884.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jany. 24, 1889

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Summy

(4376) Copyist.

Pvt. Robert Alexander,

Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Deserted case 139. 470. Rec'd Dec. & deserted Feb. 17. 90

Pen case 460.516 Rec'd Dec. Jany 7.89. Returned Dec. Jany 14.89

Copied by E.H.L. 1-11-89.

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18 .

This is accepted as referring to .....

.....

Co....., Reg't, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

No. .....

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Ritter Alexander	P	5	Ky	6	B					

Captured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and

confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

....., 186 ; treated for ....., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; of .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; reported at .....

Paroled at ..... [over.]

No record Sub. to Sept. 8/62.

351-D-86.

3—287

1263

Rizer Jacob

Co L, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rizer Jacob

1264

Roach, James

Co. E, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8943702	26	
2	8943768	27	
3	8943867	28	
4	8943903	29	
5	8943960	30	
6	8944012	31	
7	8944063	32	
8	8944110	33	
9	8944128	34	
10	8944153	35	
11	8944220	36	
12	8944367	37	
13	8944378	38	
14	8944398	39	
15	8944446	40	
16	8944491	41	
17	8944533	42	
18	8944571	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Roach

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn. Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: ×

When Oct 14, 1862.

Where Burkesville Ky

Period 3 years. or war unless sooner discht.

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

I Corrects apr 1 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Ken-tucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Hussey Jones
Copyist.

(356)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Roach

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indebtedness Govt for 1 set of horse equipments purchased Owned his own horse and horse equipments since Feb 20. 1862

Book mark:

Humphries Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James H Rush

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 20 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owns his own horse & horse equipments since Feb 20/62

Book mark:

E K Boyd

Copyist.

(358)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James W Roach

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entered Union Horse & Horse Equipments Issued Aug 31/62

Book mark:

J D Hubbard

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Roach

Prt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated July 25, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

(358)

E | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Hinds

1st, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. & Oct 1, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pollock

Captain.

(259)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Roach

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson
Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Crosh

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Armed Horse & Horse Equipments

rel'd from 1st/63.

Book mark:

Washington Copyist.

(358)

. K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Hurst

Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 & Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Asst Commissary Oct 31 1863 Commd Jan 1 1864 Vacated & Horse & Equipments Turned Over Last Quarter

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James W Roach

Corp. Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(356)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James N. Roach,

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
Copyist

(256)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Roach

Cpl., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April 46, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owned his own horse & horse equipments Final Cash paid

Book mark:

(Signature)

(356)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Roach

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

~~Present or absent.~~ Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owned his own horse and horse equipments since last Roll

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Roach

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: owned his own horse

Equipments since last

paid

Book mark:

Haines

Copyist.

(258)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Keach

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Pay due for Sept. & Oct. Equipments for two months for which time he has not rec'd any pay.

Book mark:

E. Hanson

Copyist.

(225)

(A) | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Roach

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt

Copyist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James W Roach

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and equipments for term of enlistment.

NOT ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Commd Clk

Copyist.

(356)

5 Cav. Ky.

James Roach

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky., May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 21, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 67 44/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R Forrest

(361) Copyist.

Roach John 1265

Co. G, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	P945559	26	
2	P945622	27	
3	P945701	28	
4	P945799	29	
5	P945851	30	
6	P945901	31	
7	P945951	32	
8	P946006	33	
9	P946047	34	
10	P946093	35	
11	P946133	36	
12	P946163	37	
13	P946199	38	
14	P946231	39	
15	P946276	40	
16	P946314	41	
17	P946361	42	
18	P946399	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Roach

(Roth), Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch. Landridge Gallatin Tenn. 1862

Muster-in to date Camp S.C., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Bardstown

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Colonel.

(256)

A 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Roach

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Sept 6, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265) Copyist

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Crouch

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service

Book mark:

(868) Copyist

K. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Roach.

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark:

J. H. Funk.

(868) Copyist

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Roach.

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 186 3.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. H. Hunt

Copyist

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Roach.

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Surrendered and has been ordered to Co. and

12

His address Burkesville

Ky.

Book mark:

J. M. Funk

Copyist.

(269)

| 5 Cav. | Ky.

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Aug 21st 1863 at Louisville Ky by Maj Chatfield Comdg Post

Book mark:

Copyist

(266)

9 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Roach

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured and paroled in Ky. July near Carthage Tenn

Book mark:

Copyist

(368)

5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Original

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Roach

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyist

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Roach

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyright

(868)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Roach

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

~~Stoppage, $ 100 for~~

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse equipts to 1 mon Sep. 2nd 62 to Nov. 8th 63. Not accounted for on last pay rolls.

Book mark:

Lowry

(368) Copyrid

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Roach

A-t., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

(358)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Keach

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by J. Taylor Lt

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

K. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Roach

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harwood

Copyright

(858)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Crouch

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) A. Evans
Capt.

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Brady

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E Stewart

(358)

Copyright

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Roach

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 16 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 135 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Steward Capt.

(361)

Roach John

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Dec'd aff't 514453 (40473) rec'd Oct 22/87

Copied by .....

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18 .

This is accepted as referring to .....

.....

Co. ....., Reg't, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis Index				
						6.6.1				
						B B 1				
Roach John	P	5	Ky	6	G	R Book Ex. 2				

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

No record subsequent to Aug 20/62

Pen case 526419. Ft D.C. Jany 20/86.

Ind Case 526.016 Rec'd 90 Jan 7.88 Ret'd Feb 14.88

Copied by E.G.G. 1.18.86.

Roach, Patrick

Co. D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	8942391	26	
2	8942473	27	
3	8942523	28	
4	8942600	29	
5	8942624	30	
6	8942743	31	
7	8942817	32	
8	8942890	33	
9	8942964	34	
10	8943035	35	
11	8943100	36	
12	8943166	37	
13	8943232	38	
14	8943300	39	
15	8943424	40	
16	8943486	41	
17	8943550	42	
18	8943631	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Roach

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bellevue Station, Mch 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1861.

Where Burkesville Cumberland Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Mr private equipments

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

(35d)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick J. Roach

Cpl Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Regt with horse & horse equipments since Dec 16/61. Indebted to Govt for 1 set Brass equipments purchased

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, Aug 1862

Book mark:

J Black

Copyist.

(258)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick T. O'Rourke

Corp. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Own his own horse & horse equipments. Mustered C. Gen. nothing

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick T. Roche

Sgt - Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 1 ---- 100

Remarks Owns his own horse
equipments - Promoted from
Corpl. Nov 5/62

Book mark: ----

Black

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick T. Roache

Sgt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Clement

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick T. Roach

2 Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ~~x~~, 186 .

Present or absent Present

~~Stoppage~~, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owns horse & horse equipts.

x Appointed Asst Master Sept 10, 63.

Book mark:

(359)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick J. Roche

Sgt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

~~Present or absent.~~ Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick T. Roche

Sgt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Quartermaster's horse equipts.

Book mark:

J. A. Edmonds
Copyist.

(858)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick T. Roche

Dug't Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owns his own Horse & horse equipments.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick T. Rooke

Sgt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick T. Rocke

Serg't Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: owns his own horse & horse equipments

Book mark:

W. W. Dayne

Copyist.

(358)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick T. Roche

Regt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Owns his own horse & horse equipments mustd April 1st 64.

Book mark:

Williams

Copyist.

(358)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick J. Roche

Sergt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Furnished his Horse and horse Equipments since June 1/64. Appointed Sgt. June 1/64. To date from May 1st/64.

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyist.

(358)

C. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick T. Cooke

Sig't Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and horse Equipments from date of Muster up to July 10th 64 Transferred 1st Sergt July 2nd 64

Book mark:

Cooke

(358) Copyist.

E. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Wiseman

Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Prisoner at Cartersville, Ga. Oct. 23 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: See Prisoner roll

Cooke

(356) Copyist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick V Roche

1st Sergt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of wounds rec'd
Carterville Ga Oct 23/64

Book mark:

Geo J Rew
Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick F Roche

1st Sergt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wnd'd in hands in Atlanta Ga Oct 25/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Geo J Drew

Copyist.

(858)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Roche

1st Sergt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 24, 1863; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $75.22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.00 100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Killed at Columbia Ga

Oct 23 64 of wounds

Book mark:.....

Geo J Dow

Copyist.

(361)

Roche, Patrick

Sgt., Co. D 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

K. 104

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Patrick Roche

1st Sergt of Company "D"

5th Regiment of Ky Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct 25 1864

Cleveland Ohio

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Patrick Roche

Rank: 1st Sergt Company: "D" Regiment: 5"

Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Gun Shot wounds

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 23' 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Cartersville Ga.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster rolls

May 3' 1865

REMARKS.

Muster roll for Nov & Dec 64 reports him the same,
Return for Oct 64 reports him "Killed in action Oct 26' 1864 near Marietta Ga." No record in D of R,

Thos' M Gibbon

Clerk.

(170)

Rooks, Caleb

Co D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card filed with

Rook, Caleb

1268

Roberson, William R

Co K, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robison, William R

1269 8

Robins Logan

Co. 86, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8946577	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Vt | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Enrolled [illegible]

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:

Enrolled at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Enrolled Dec 4/64

Columbia Ky. Sept

No Muster in

only Rolls on which Name

Book mark:

[illegible]

(25F) Copyist.

1270

Roberts Alfred

Co. H, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]7330	26	
2	[illegible]46707	27	
3	[illegible]46747	28	
4	[illegible]4684[illegible]4	29	
5	[illegible]46214	30	
6	[illegible]46[illegible]23	31	
7	[illegible]47049	32	
8	[illegible]47112	33	
9	[illegible]47175	34	
10	[illegible]47238	35	
11	[illegible]47296	36	
12	[illegible]47364	37	
13	[illegible]47410	38	
14	[illegible]47463	39	
15	[illegible]47519	40	
16	[illegible]47603	41	
17	[illegible]47606	42	
18	[illegible]47637	43	
19	[illegible]47701	44	
20	3340[illegible]920	45	
21	362[illegible]0476	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Roberts

Inf., Co. K., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1862.

Where Danville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Enearny Copyist.

(837)

5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Roberts

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Nichols

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb. & April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(259)

1st 5 Cav. | Ky.

Private 1st Class

[illegible], Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 to Apr 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[signature]

Copyist

1859

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alford Roberts

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

Capt.

(Rift)

H | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Pvt. Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

rs on Company Muster Roll

Dec, 186?.

sent or absent Present

oppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(2859)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Albert Wright

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company ~~Muster~~ Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

~~Stoppage~~, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(9859)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alford Roberts

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk.

(1587)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alford Roberts

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears o'.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186-

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as escort for Col. Dunn.

Book mark:

Jno. Dunn
Capt.

(9559)

R. 5 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. Roberts

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno. Mills

Capt.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alford Robert

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlisted Oct 3 1, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno Mus

Copyist.

(3587)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alford Rotan's

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse and Equipments since last paid up to Oct 31. 1864

Book mark:

(255)

Copyist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Robert.

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse
and Equipments since
last paid up to Oct
29, 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(258)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Roberts

Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Station Durham N. C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K. French.

Copyright.

(244)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Roberts

H., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

achment Muster Roll

ation named above

up. 1st June, 1865.

ington Ky.

sent Present

100 for

100 for

f horse, $100

f horse equipments, $100

H French

Copyright.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Robert Pratt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky. May 3, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 21, 1863; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 83 89/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Recruit, transferred to 3d Ky. Cav. * Book Apl 9. "65.

* as shown on Roll.

Book mark:

Gustavus

Copyist.

(261)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alford Roberts
Pvt, Co. H., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington N C July 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 16, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since $12 30/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings
Capt.

(A49)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Roberts

_____, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. ^

Age _____ years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT. ‡

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

x- Not shown

*This company was mustered in as Co. G, Louisville Provost Guard, Kentucky Cavalry; it was assigned to the 34 Reg't Kentucky Infantry as Co. G, in October, 1863, and transferred to the 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry as Co. L, per S. O. No. 62, dated A. G. O., Feb. 8, 1864.

Hudson

Copyist.

(324)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Roberts,

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June & July 1864 Absent at Hdqrs 3 Div Cav - since May 21/64.

Aug. 1864 Absent on Detch - duty at Sandtown, Ga.

Sept. 1864 Absent on duty with dismtd men of Div.

Nov & Dec. 1864 Absent Detld. with Brig. Pioneer Corps since Nov. 10/64.

Book mark :

Copyright

Roberts, Alfred

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Roberts, Alfred.
Pr. ? Ky. Cav
2
5 Ky Cav.

U. S. Military Telegraph

By Telegraph from Louisville Ky 2 1865

To Genl Burbridge 1865

Lexington Ky

Brig Gen Alfred Robinson

Dear Sir I am in town & have
detained two minutes & hear
from you what shall I do
with him — he has a pass signed
by Gen Grant & Gen Burbridge

E. H. Brownell
Capt & A.D.C.

1271

Robertson Joseph

Co. B, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8939873	26	
2	8939964	27	
3	8940060	28	
4	8940148	29	
5	8940230	30	
6	8940324	31	
7	8940409	32	
8	8940482	33	
9	8940552	34	
10	8940623	35	
11	8940695	36	
12	8940759	37	
13	8940824	38	
14	8940888	39	
15	8940960	40	
16	8941026	41	
17	8941093	42	
18	8941148	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Robertson

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Mch 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickman

(Appointed)

(256)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Robertson

Cor, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 Apl, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lachman

Copyist

(256)

R 5 Cav. Ky.

Joseph Roberson

Rr, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at Gallatin Tenn - Aug 4/62 - Owned his own horse and horse equipments from Aug 30/62 to Aug 31/62.

Book mark:

Lachman

Copyright

(256)

R 5 Cav. | Ky.

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner Aug 31. 1862 at Richmond Ky. Paroled Sept 22. 1862 at Louisville Ky. Exchanged Nov. 1862 at Aug. 31. 1862

Book mark:

Rochester

(Over)

Copyright

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Robertson

Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paroled (aug)
21/62 at Galatin
Tenn

Book mark:

Harper

Copyist

(346)

E | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Preston

Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August 31st, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Wounded Aug. 21st 1863 at Lawrenceburg, Anderson County, Kentucky

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A. Foster

(359) Copyist.

(R) | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Enoch K Robertson

(Pri), Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paroled at Gallatin Tenn Aug 21/62

Book mark:

R. F. Richardson
Capt

(858)

(R) | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph K Robertson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited at Gallatin Tenn Aug 21/62 Furnished his Horse & equipments Discharged 30/62 Ft Aug 21/62

Book mark:

R. L. Richardson

Copyist

(356)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Robertson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31 - 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paroled Aug 21/62

Pattatia Town

Pay due for Horse

Horse Equipments from

Apl 30/62 to Aug 21/62

So appears on Roll

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist

(858)

R 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Robertson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Pursuit

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has pay due from April 30 1862 having been captured on the 21 of Aug 1862 at Gallatin Tenn.

Book mark:

Muskby

Copyist

(868)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Robertson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

~~Present~~ or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from April 30/863 having been captured Aug 21 1862 at Gallatin Tenn.

Book mark:

Murphy

(868) Copyist

R 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Robertson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from the 30 April 1862 when captured Aug 21 1862.

Book mark:

Muster Roll

Copyist

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Robertson

C.P., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and horse equipments since last paid. On detached duty at Goodrich's Bridge near Kingston Ga. since June 9, 1864

Book mark:

O'Hammer

Copyist

(858)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Robertson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and horse equipments

Book mark:

A Sumner

Copyist

(258)

2 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Josiah Robertson

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(356) Copyist

K. 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Robertson

Lieut., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanna

Copyrighted

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Robertson

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

~~Present or absent~~ Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

Wm. Cox

(358)

Copyrd

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Sergt. W. R. Pickard

Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., May 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 2, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 118 63 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(361)

Robertson, Joseph

Pt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Robertson Joseph	P	5	Ky	6	B	\				

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

In record from Aug 62 to Oct 63.

Copied by LOWR

3d Ind Cav 8.17.80

1272

Robertson, Milton E

Co. I, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8947668	26	
2	8947750	27	
3	8938141	28	
4	8948723	29	
5	R&P 299735	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R&P 299735

See also Milton E Robertson
Co C 7th Ky Cavalry

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Milton E Robertson

R, Co. J, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn Mch 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 186

Where Jamestown Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ — 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. J, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark: RTB 2997 85

W H Smith

Colonel.

(956)

Pvt. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Milton E. Prince

Pvt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Rec'd the Government for Retaining & Equipments Purchased, Had Furnished his own horse & horse equipments from Oct 11 '61.

Book mark:

Wm Mack Capt.

(359)

R | 6th Cav. | Ky.

William E. Robertson

Pvt, Co. —, 6th Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated April, 1863.

DESERTED.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Last heard from about June 1863

Book mark: .....

F. Smithers

(3518) Copyist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Milton E Robertson

Ord ....., Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov 11, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn Apr 16 1862

Book mark: .....

A White

Copyist.

(361)

R. 15th Cav. Ky.

Milton E. Robertson

....., Co. I, 5th Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.O.299735.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Nov. 9th, 1891.

This man deserted April 16, 1862,

from this organization and enlisted Aug.

15th, 1863, under the name

Milton E. Robinson

in Co. E, 13th Reg't Ky. Cav.

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

Mosman

Asst.

(405)

1273

Robinson, George

Co. F, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	893731	26	
2	894434	27	
3	893722	28	
4	894837	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

†George Robinson

Pvt, Co. ....., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1862.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Joined for duty Hosp Nash Oct 25/62 Sick at home sick by order Col Hayguard Mch 3/63 & as remained till Aug 20/63. Sick & not present. †Name cancelled by line

Book mark:

W E Merrill

Copyist.

(237)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

George Robinson

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Increment Count To Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Boone.

Book mark:

(358) Patterson Copyist.

K | 5. Cav. | Ky.

George T Robinson

Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Was taken from Columbia Ky sick by Permission March 5th/62 has not returned is in good health

Book mark

(247)

Copyright

R 5 Cav. | Ky.

George Robinson

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Mch 5/62
from Columbia, Ky.
returned Aug. 20/62

Name not borne on Subs
Rolls of Co

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: .....

Easterling

Copyist.

(358)

1274

Robirtson, George

Co F, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, George

Robison, Milton E.

Co I, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robertson, Milton E.

† Robison, William R. 1276

Co. K, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8948783	26	
2	8948810 3	27	
3	8948943	28	
4	8949028	29	
5	8949101	30	
6	8949171	31	
7	8949238	32	
8	8949306	33	
9	8949373	34	
10	8949435	35	
11	8949504	36	
12	8949568	37	
13	8949631	38	
14	8949697	39	
15	8949762	40	
16	8949824	41	
17	8949884	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Re 5 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Robison

Capt. ....., Co. ....., 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Talladega, Ala., Mar. 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 3, 186 .

Where Tompkinsville.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch
Copyist.

(356)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Robison

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to Govt. for 1 set horse equipments Purchased. Owned his own horse & horse equipments since March 17/62

Book mark:

C. A. Tidrick
Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Roberson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered his own horse & horse equipments since Mar. 1/62 & up to Aug. 25/62 at which time his horse was unfit for service & returned out.

Book mark:

L. A. Gilch

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Roberson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Pilcher

(358)

Copyist.

K. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

~~Stoppage~~, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

Copyist.

(358)

K. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Peterson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 & Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes

Copyist.

(269)

5 Cav. Ky.

William L Roberson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyrid.

K 5 Cav. Ky.

William K Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Magee Copyist.

(356)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Coleman

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Roberson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned Lieut
at Nashville Tennessee
Dec 27, 1863

Book mark:

A. W. Hall

(358) Copyist.

C 5 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Granted sick furl. from Nashville, Tenn. since Dec 27, 1863.

Book mark: .....

A. W. Allen

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William R Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Retain $ 00.50/100 for saber
Lost through neglect.

Book mark:

House

(358) Copyright.

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William O Pierson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

On detached service guarding pont. near Livingston Ga since June 1st 1864

Book mark:

Horse

Copyist.

(358)

P | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Pearson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howe

Copyrighted

K. 5 Cav. Ky.

William I Robinson

Sergt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

K. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Rubarum

Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dates Feb 28, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Recruit

(356)

Copyist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William T Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 21, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 72 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

Copyrighted.

Roche, Patrick J. 277

Co D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | 1st Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roach, Patrick

1278

Kornemer, John

Co D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kornaire, John

1-79.

Roemmer, John

Co D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Romaine, John

1280

Romines John

Co D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Romains John

Romines John

1282

Co L, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Romains John

1281

Romains, John

Co. D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11	[illegible]	36	
12	[illegible]	37	
13	[illegible]	38	
14	[illegible]	39	
15	[illegible]	40	
16	[illegible]	41	
17	[illegible]	42	
18	[illegible]	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Rowmines

Pvt, Co. ____, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.

Where Columbia Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Enemy

Copyist.

(837)

R [illegible] Cav. | Ky.

John Romans

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Mch 26, 1863.

Where born Macon Co. Tenn.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 21, 1863

Where enlisted Columbia Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair black

Complexion dark; height [illegible] ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in ----------, 186 .

Where mustered in ----------

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited ----------

Company to which assigned ----------

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Discharged paid Ft.

Book mark: ----------

Pooley Capt.

(839)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Rasmussen

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Supposed to be Spl. Muster of Feb 10. 63

Book mark: .....

J. A. Stewart
Capt.

(359)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Rousseau

Cpt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Adjutant

(358) Copyist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Rominest

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John + Roemmes

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John + Rommes

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Layne

(358) Copyist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Romines

Prt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Sayre

Copyist.

(858)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Romines

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C. 5 Cav. | Ky.

Private

Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clarke

(356) Copyist.

C. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Kennedy

Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hosp. at Jeffersonville, Ind.

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyist.

(858)

D | 5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Romines

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J Drew

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Timmins

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Next home on Det Roll
mustd Apl 65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Geo J Dean

(356) Copyist.

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Romines

Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Station Durham N. C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. French

Copyist.

(244)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Romines

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. French

Copyist.

(244)

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Romines

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., July 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 16, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sep 21, 1863; drawn since $139 97/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(249) Jennings

Copyist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Romines

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 9, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd to 3d Cav Apl 9/65 to 5th Mo Vol Mo Jan 13/65 to Inv Vol

Book mark:

Geo J Drew

Organ.

(361)

Rammies John

, Co. , Reg't Ky.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	7	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Ramsey desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Columbia S C
The 21st day of January 1863

Witness:
Wm W Brackett Capt
A Rect Officer

No. 2121

Pulaski Rifles

Volunteered at Columbia S C

January 21st 1863

By Capt W W Brackett

Lieut Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New TOWN OF Columbia

I, John Rummins. born in
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 3rd day of June 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Rummins do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbia
this 3rd day of June 1863.
BEFORE: Wm M Braithwaite Capt John Rummins
Mustd
Asst. Provost Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Timmons M.D. EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Wm M Braithwaite Capt
Asst. Provost Marshal Regiment of 2d Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINTING OFF. July, 1862

1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Ramsmus. desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

I declare, That I am Twenty years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbia S.C.

The 21st day of January 1863

Witness Wm W Brailsford Capt

& Post Officer St. Helena

No. 21

Volunteered at Columbia

By Wm W Brailsford Capt

Regiment of S.C. Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF Columbia

I, John Rommes born in Mexico
in the State of Germany aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of Jan 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I John Rommes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus
this 12th day of Jan 1863 } John his + Rommes.
BEFORE Wm Braithwaite mark
2d Lieut 5th N J Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Cummings Jr D
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair. Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Wm Braithwaite
Fifth Regiment of N J Vols Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

D 1283

Rommer, John

Co D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Romains, John

+ Rook, Caleb 1864

Co. D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8937348	26	
2	8937390	27	
3	8937399	28	
4	8942948	29	
5	8943021	30	
6	8943067	31	
7	8943153	32	
8	8943218	33	
9	8943283	34	
10	8943351	35	
11	8943415	36	
12	8943479	37	
13	8943541	38	
14	8937516	39	
15	8937601	40	
16	8943623	41	
17	8937711	42	
18	8937803	43	
19	8938076	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Rov-1012-'65.

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Caleb Rook

Pvt, Co. ....., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 1863.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Delaney

(237) Copyist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Caleb Rowe

Pvt, Co. ——, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 11, 1863.

Where Columbia Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Issued by Capt W Samuels.

Wt's Mustered by Capt W Smith.

Wt A.

Book mark:

A E Mann

Copyist.

(237)

K [illegible] Cav. | Ky.

Cobb Rooks

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky June 2, 1863.

Where born Russell Co. Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 14, 1863

Where enlisted Columbia Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height [illegible] ft [illegible] in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 00; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark:

Pvt Cobb Rooks Co. [illegible] Reg't Ky Cav.

(839)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Caleb* Rooks

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

(358)

R 5 Cav. | Ky.

Calet Rooks

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Color Rook

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Caleb Rooks

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mcdayre

Copyrid.

(358)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Caleb Rook

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

Copyist.

(358)

C. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Enoch Cooke

U.S. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cook

Copyist.

D. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha Clarke

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Clarke

Copyist.

5 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Silas Cooke

D | Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyist.

(258)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Caleb Rorks

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J Drew

Copyrist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Caleb Cook

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Geo J Drew

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Caleb Rooke

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Station Durham N. C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Captured at Monroes Cross Roads N. C. Mch 10th 1865.

Book mark:

H. Branch. Capt.

(344)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Caleb Rooks

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington N. C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Capt'd at Monroe's Cross Roads N. C. Mch. 10/65.

Book mark:

H. Trench

Copyist.

(244)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Collet Radley

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 9, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfered to 3 Ky Cav

April 9/65 By S.O. No 70 W.D.

Jan 13/65 Joined 2nd Div.

Book mark: See manuscript made from

Geo J Dew

Copyist.

(261)

MAY 18 8943623 ☆1891☆

Book Mark Court
Report of Chf. Nav. Officer 1 Ky
in file with J. M. O. R. of 3-
15 Cav.
A.G.O. - Nov 19/61

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Calib Rook
Pat, Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. July 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 16, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sep 24, 1863; drawn since $7.5 18/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: on duty at Louisville Ky no discharge furnished

Book mark:

Jennings (Copyist.

(249)

R | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Rabit Rader

P[illegible], Co. D, 2d Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky July 1, 1865

Muster-out to date July 1, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Camp Ky from 5th Ky Cav. Apr 9 1865 by order Maj Gen Stoneman

Book mark: R D-1012-165

Compared by [illegible]

Copyist.

(348)

MAY 16 8937803 OTTO

Remarks:
Captured at Monroes
Cross Roads N.C. Mar.
19/65 - Released at Atkens
Landing Va March
30/1865 - Sent from An-
napolis to Camp Chase,
O. Furloughed from
Camp Chase O. Apr. 10
1865. Reported for
Muster out June 1/1865
Stop for transportation
on furlough to 32
Discharged under
G O No 77 1865 -
W.D.

R. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Caleb Rooks

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State, under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O., June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished July 1, 1865;

to date from , 186 .

Remarks:

Taken from Sept 2 Oct Roll 1864

Book mark:

(350) Harper

Copyist.

Root, Caleb

F, Co. 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed April 7, 1865, for 30 days; returned 16 Inst. from Furlough.

deserted ....., 186 ; Mr. Caleb Hunt.

Enrolled as Caleb Hunt Co. D. 5th N.Y. Cavy Vols

Pension 571,696. Act of July 4, 1884.

Copied by E.B.C.

Adjutant General's Office,

December 22d, 1885.

This is accepted as referring to Caleb Hunt. Co. D, 5th Reg't, N.Y. Cavy. Vols.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 482

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Rooks Caleb						C & B	34	170	3	737
Rooks Caleb						60.	4	35	5	290
Rooks C.						66	11	177	2	316
Rook, Caleb	P	5	Ky	6	D	16 R	32	262	40	259 1/2
						O R Ex	10	816		

Captured at Near Fayetteville N.C. March 10, 1865, Sent from Raleigh + confined at Richmond, Va., March 28, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at Bulwarn + Coal Wharf March 21, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., March 21, 1865.

Sent to Camp Chase April 2/65. Reported at Camp Chase April 5/65.

Ck March 21/65.

Copied by

over

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Caleb Rowe desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio
The 11th day of January 1863

Witness
Will B Brackenridge Capt
Reed Ffarin 3 Regt

No. 12
Caleb Rowe
Volunteered at Columbus Ohio
January 11th 1863
By Will B Brackenridge Capt
Eighth Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Columbia

I, Colett Root born in Rensselaer Co
in the State of New York aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11th day of January 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, Colett Root do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbia
this 11th day of Jan 1863
Before me, Wm H Braethwaite
Capt 5th Reg't NY Vol's

Colett Root
his
Recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D Cummins M D
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high.

Fifth Regiment of NY Cavy Volunteers,
Wm H Braethwaite Capt 5th
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Caleb Hook desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbia Me

The 11th day of January 1864

Witness Wm. H. Brookhouse Capt
Rec'g Officer

No. 14

Volunteered at Columbia Me

By Wm. H. Brookhouse Capt

Rec'g Officer

Regiment of 3d Regt Me Cav

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

18

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Columbia

I, Caleb Rook born in Maine
in the State of Maine aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11th day of January 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Caleb Rook do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbia
this 11th day of Jan 1863
BEFORE Wm W Brackett Capt
& Rec Officer 3d Cavalry

Caleb X Rook
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Smith

D. Emmons Jr. D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair. Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5¼ inches high.

Wm W Brackett Capt & Rec Officer

Eighth Regiment of Maine Volunteers,

6

RECRUITING OFFICER

GOV. PRINT. OFF July, 1862

Rooke, Caleb

Co D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rook, Caleb

1286

Rose, Absolom

Co. L, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8949932	26	
2	8950003	27	
3	8950118	28	
4	8950184	29	
5	8950253	30	
6	8950319	31	
7	8950383	32	
8	8950451	33	
9	8938009	34	
10	8950481	35	
11	Ark. 414,457	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Ark. 414,457

Date filled

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Absolom Rose

Corpl, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*

for Mar & Apl 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1862.*

Where Louisville Ky *

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When July 14, 1862.

Where Louisville, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Tried & Court Martial (Dec)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by the transfer of Co. G, 34 Reg't Ky. Inf. to 5 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 62, A. G. O. Feb. 8, 1864.

Book-mark: R&R 4144457

J. Muchant

Copyist.

(2584)

MAY 18
8949932
T68

for absence without leave
Sentence not yet received.

C. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Absalom Pearce

Corpl, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: By Gen. Court
Martial sentenced to forfeit
pay & allowances for
four days.

Book mark:

Hagee

Copyist.

(258)

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Private Rose

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: By General Court Martial sentenced forfeit pay and allowances for four days. Reduced from Corporal Aug. 8 64.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(258)

K. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alfonso Kirk

Ky., Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes

(358) Copyist.

R 5 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Rose

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reeder

Copyist.

R. 5 Cav. Ky.

Absalom Rose

S. W., Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has Govt. Value of one Remington Pistol

Book mark:

Rose

(356)

Copyist.

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Abralom Rose

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Burnham

(258) Copyist.

L 5 Cav. | Ky.

Mitchell Rose

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Accounted Mustered
out of service May 31 1865.
Mustered Out of U.S. Service
Camp Nelson Ky.
Aug 5 1865.

Book mark:

Cadillac

(356) Copyist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Absolom Rose

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., July 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $16.22/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out under provisions of Genl Order No 83 C. War Dept A.G.O. Dated May 8th 1865

Book mark: .....

Jennings Capt.

(249)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Absolom Rose

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Lexington, Ky. May 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 31, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $52.03/100

Due soldier $ .00/100; due U. S. $ .00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00/100

Bounty paid $ .00/100; due $ 100.00/100

Valuation of horse, $ .00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .00/100

Remarks: Mustered Out Co. Aug 31 1865 Book Mark Dept a Gen.

Book mark:

a-w allen

Copyist.

(361)

R. 5 Cav. Ky.

Absolom Rose

Pvt. Co. L, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 414457

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 6, 1895.

Copy of discharge certificate on file.

A.G.N.

Copyist.

1287

Rowe, John C

Co. F, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	89446644	26	
2	89447332	27	
3	89448044	28	
4	89448744	29	
5	89449304	30	
6	89449772	31	
7	89450322	32	
8	89450766	33	
9	89451222	34	
10	89451614	35	
11	89452154	36	
12	89452584	37	
13	89453064	38	
14	89453514	39	
15	89453974	40	
16	89454414	41	
17	89454843	42	
18	Ror-594-1866	43	
19	86286484	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Ror-594-66

See also

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John G. Rowe

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Sandidge Gallatin Sumner Co. Tenn. March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2 d, 1861.

Where Bowling Green Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Eastenburg Copyist.

(356)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky

John L. Rowe

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Semi-Enrollment to Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At Nashville Hospital

as Waiter.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(256)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Power

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at Richmond, Aug 29/62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: Last Pay. Rec'd

(over)

(358) Copyist.

MAY 18 8944804 1891

Book mark;- equipments in action at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 21. 1862.
Vide Roe - 6-94-66.

R 5 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Rowe

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured and Paroled at Galatin Tenn. Aug. 21 62

Book mark:

Avery Copyist.

(858)

R 5 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Rowe

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(356) Copyist.

K | 5 Cav. | Ky

John C. Rowe

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky

John C. Rowe

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

JRF

Copyright.

R 5 Cav. | Ky.

Pvt. John C. Roure

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Rel

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Pvt John C. Rowe

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Convalescence left in Camp at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Ki 5 Cav. | Ky.

John G. Reed

Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $—— 100 for ——

——

Due Gov't, $—— 100 for ——

——

Valuation of horse, $—— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $—— 100

Remarks Convalescent - Left in Camp at Nashville, Tenn.

——

——

——

——

——

——

——

Book mark: ——

D. H. Gaylor

Copyist.

(358)

5 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Powell

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse and horse equipments one hundred and eight days

Book mark:

B. Taylor

Copyist.

(358)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. C. Rowe

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Hough Capt.

(356)

5 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Penn

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(258)

P. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Rau

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gillett

(258) Copyist.

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Rowe

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 74/100 for Loss of 1 Carbine 41 Haversack 33

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

Copyist.

(358)

R. 5 Cav. | Ky.

_____

_____, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

Copyist.

(358)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Kenner

Pvt., Co. F., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 3, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

~~Clothing account~~:

Last settled Sept. 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 42.83 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wife Jane C. Kenner

Lawrenceburg Ind. P.O.

Book mark: .....

Cofield

(361) Copyist.

R | 5th Cavy. | Ky

John C. Rowe

Asst., Co. F, 5th Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Vor-594-1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 20, 1866.

"Captured with horse and equipments in action at Gallatin, Tenn. by the enemy August 21-1862."

A.A. Kantz Copyist.

(488)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Rowe

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan & Feb. 1863 Absent paroled
Aug. 21/62 Gallatin, Tenn.

June 1863 Co. Cook -

Dec. 1863 Absent sick in
Camp Nashville. Tenn -
since Dec. 27/63 -

Mar. to Aug. 1864 Co. Cook -

Sept & Oct 1864 Absent detch -
with Pioneer Corps since
Sept 30/64

Nov 1864 to Jan 1865 Co. Cook -

Feb & Mar. 1865 Absent prisoner
of war -

x also on Roe -

Book mark:

W. H. Davis
Copyist.

(546)

Reeves, J. C.

Co. F, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Mustered out April 7/65. Term of Service 2 yrs.

Furloughed ____, 186 , for ____ days; returned ____, 186 ;

deserted ____, 186 ;

At close of captivity Aug 21/62.

Enrolled as John C. Rowe Co. F. 5 N.C. Cav. Vol.

No other name of this or similar name known.

Aug 7/65.

Pen. Case 53929 - Act June 2, 66

Copied by ____

Adjutant General's Office,

May 9, 18 67

This is accepted as referring to Jno.

C. Rowe, Pvt.

Co. F, 5 Reg't, N.C. Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 241

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	ORGANIZATION. RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~Rowe J b~~						6 & B	24	170	7	25
~~Rowe J b~~									3	29
~~Rowe J b~~						66	11	162	2	315
Rowe John C.	P	5	Ky	6	F	63	4	35	5	290
						M R	32	258	40	259
						O R Ex	10			

Captured at near Fayetteville N.C. March 10, 1865, Brot from Raleigh N.C. † confined at Richmond, Va., March 28, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at Bulwars + Coxe's wharf Va March 30, 1865; reported at Camp ~~Parole~~, Md., March 31, 1865.

R-23- Sent to Camp Chase Ohio April 2/65. Reported at camp Chase April 5/65

clothing March 31/65-

Copied by

over

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Reeves J. C.	P.	5	Ky	Cav.	F.					

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ..... , 186 , of .....

Paroled at ..... , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

see Roome Lab v Rome

Copied by .....

1268

Rowe, Thomas A

Co. H, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	89445	25	
2	8944733	27	
3	8944767	28	
4	8944848	29	
5	8944904	30	
6	8944948	31	
7	8945003	32	
8	8945045	33	
9	8945091	34	
10	8945137	35	
11	8945182	36	
12	8945228	37	
13	8945276	38	
14	8945321	39	
15	8945366	40	
16	8945411	41	
17	8945461	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Type Mark:

E | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas A. Rowe

Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Cumberland Gallatin Mch. 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1861.

Where Burkesville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Enrolling Officer.

(356)

C. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas A. Rowe

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Sick at Nashville Hospital

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas A. Paul

Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

R 5 Cav. | Ky

Thomas A. Lowe

Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos A Lowe

(358)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas A. Rawl

Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Swamp Copyist

(358)

R 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas A. Rowe

L Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Army

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky

Thomas A. Rowe

1st, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Reif

Copyist.

(358).

R 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas A. Rowe

Lt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 186 6.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas A. Rowe

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Horse & equipments left in hands at Nashville, Tenn

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas A. Rowe

Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany 1 Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Original Left in Camp at Nashville Tenn,

Book mark:

(355)

Copyist.

5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas A. Rawl

Cap., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H. Rowe

Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Taylor

Copyist.

(258)

(2) 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas A. Lowe

Corpl., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gillett

Copyist.

(358)

P. 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas A. Rowe

Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hosp. at Marietta, Ga. since Oct. 17, '64.

Book mark:

Willard

Copyist.

(356)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas A. Rowe

Corp'l, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hospl. since Oct. 17, '64.

Book mark:

Gilbert

(358) Copyist.

5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] [illegible] R. [illegible]

Corpl., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $[illegible] 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(356)

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., May 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 2, 1863; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 48 50

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $ 100 00

Valuation of horse, $.....00

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....00

Remarks: Discharged Corporal Jan 1 '65

Book mark:.....

C Bissell

(261) Copyist.

1289

Rowe, William A.

Co. H, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8944747	26	
2	8944816	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 5 Cav. | Ky

William A. Rouse

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Aug. Aug. to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died March 7/62 at Bowlingville Ky

(Enrolled Sept 25/64 Burksville Ky 3 yrs no subs)

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Bruce

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died March 7/62, at Bardstown Ky.

Name not borne on M.O. Roll of Co.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Book mark:.....

(268) Entering Copyist.

Howard, William A.

Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
uty	Transportation

No. 75.

William A. Rowe

Priv. F. & S. N. Y. Cav.

Died March 7. 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 22, 1867

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence

~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that William A. Rowe was enrolled ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~, 186, at ~~in Company~~, ~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers, to serve~~ ~~years, or during the war~~, and mustered into service ~~at~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~, 186, at in Company F, 3 Regiment of Cav Ky Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or during the war.~~ ^ On the Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated April 30, 1862, he is reported "Private Died March 7. 1862 at Buckeville, Ky"

Chas. Ebert
Asst Adj Gen

1290

Rowmines John

Co D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Romains John

1291

Rush, Hiram C.

Co. B, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8939869	26	
2	8939960	27	
3	8940079	28	
4	8940166	29	
5	8940255	30	
6	8940342	31	
7	8938188	32	
8	8941204	33	
9	Reg-115-1868	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark Reg-115-1868.

Page 1

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram C. Rush

Pvt., Co. B., 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Mch 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Fort Seneville.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lachman

Copyist.

(256)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram C Rush

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 Apl, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Sackman

Copyist

(858)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram C. Rush

RR, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left in Hospital No. 7 Nashville Tenn. Went home and died Not Report matter to Regt. on Aug 18/62. Signature on that day was ordered to be mustered as deserter by Maj. Winfrey.

Book mark:

J. R. Inman

Copyist

(356)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Pvt Co. B

, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl to Nashville, Tenn
Left Nashville Aug 1
Not rec'd, he is reported
absent at the 15th
Aug Roll Not mustered
as a deserter by Maj
C. C. Vickery, Maj 5 Ky Cav

Book mark:

Rochester

(858) Copyist

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram C Rush

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 18/62 from Nashville Tenn

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Hanson

Captain

(858)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram E. Pruitt

Ft., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. & Sept. 62., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Aug. 18. 1862 from Measles, in Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. Heirs Geo. March 25. 1863, live in Fleming County, Ky.

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Rochester

Copyist.

(160)

M | = Cav. | Ky.

L. C. Rucker

Cav., Co. ..., 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated April, 1863.

DESERTED.

When ..., 186 .

Where ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Faulkner

Copyist.

(3516)

R | 5th Cav. | Ky.

William C. Rule

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 43 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., March 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died with Measles Nov. 5 Camp Knox-ville, Ky., May, 1862.

Book mark: Reg 115-1868 M.M. <OVER>

Hannan

Copyist.

MAY 16
8941204
★108★

Charge of desertion
of Aug. 18, 1862,
removed, was
admitted to No. 7
U.S. Nashville, Tenn;
Apl. 18/62 for
treatment for
disease and was
discharged May 16/62
by reason of disease.
See Reg - 115 - 1868.

R 5th Cavy. Ky.

Hiram C. Rush

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Asz-115-1868

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 21, 1874

"Charge of desertion of Aug. 18. 1862 removed, was admitted to No. 7 G. H. Nashville, Tenn., April 18. 62 for treatment for diarrhoea and was discharged May 16. 1862 by reason of Diarrhoea."

R. A. Kantz

(438) Copyist.

Rush, Hiram C

A, Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

X

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Hiram A. Rush

Private of Company A B.

5th Regiment of Ky. Cavalry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Deserted 1862

War Department A.G.O.

Washington, May 21, 62

"Was admitted to Asst. Surg. Gen. Smith's Hospt., Nashville, Tenn. April 15, 1862, for treatment for Pleurisy and was discharged May 11, 1862 by reason Pleurisy"

Regr's Off. 1868.

J. B. Martin

Lt. Col. Asst. Adjt. General

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Hiram C Rush

Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 5th

Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May — 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Tompkinsville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M O Roll dated May 5th 1865

REMARKS.

Muster Roll for April 1862 says
Sick at Nashville Tenn.
M. R. for Jan & Feby 1863 says
deserted from Nashville Tenn
Aug 1862.
No Returns on file

E. C. Smith.

Clerk.

(170)

1292

Rush, Isaac Co.

Co. B, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8939870	26	
2	8939961	27	
3	8940078	28	
4	8940165	29	
5	8940254	30	
6	8940341	31	
7	8938187	32	
8	8940832	33	
9	8940889	34	
10	8940961	35	
11	8941027	36	
12	8941094	37	
13	8941149	38	
14	Kal-985-66	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Kal-985-66

See also

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac C Rush

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn. March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Fort Kinnicle

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $60.00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lachman

Copyist.

(356)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac C. Rush

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital, Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Lachman

(358)

Copyist

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac C Rush

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Left in Hospital No 7, Nashville, Tenn - went home and did not report. Returned to regt in Aug 1862, being absent on that day he was ordered to be mustered as deserter, by Maj. Wm Grey.

Book mark:.....

Lachman

Copyist

(858)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Sergt E. Rush

C. F., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn since Sept 1st 1862 Joined Regt at Louisville Ky on the 18th August 62 Mustered as above Clothing Account to Oct 31st 62

Book mark:

Rec Master

Copyist

(808)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac C. Kirk

, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 18, 1862 from Nash ville Tenn

Book mark:

Harper

Copyist

(258)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac C. Rush

Pvt, Co. D 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Oct 12, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick Aug 18. 1863 from Nashville, Tenn. Reported Present March 25. 1864 at Decatur Morgan County, Ala. Never Joined on roll muster June 1864.

Book mark:

Recruiter

Captain

(250)

M | 5 Cav. | Ky.

J. C. Rusk

....., Co....., 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

April, 1863.

DESERTED.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Faulkner

(3515) Copyrist.

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac B. Rush

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Jeffersonville Ind.

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac B. Rush

Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in U.S. Gen'l Hos. Nashville Tenn since June 30 1864

Book mark:

Yarnall

Copyright

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac B. Rush

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn since June 30, 1864

Book mark:

Hammers

Copyist

(358)

K. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac C. Kirk

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dis'd Hosp't. Nashville, Tenn., since June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Hannan

(268) Copyist

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac L. Rush

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Sick in Hospt. Madison, Ind.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Wm L Dix

(358) Copyist

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. C. Rankin

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville, Ky., May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Paid for 2 months, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Sep 21, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indicted to Hy. Court $175 for transportation furnished to the U.S. Dept from Louisville to Camp Hy. Ky. Circuit without passport Comty Court (True Bill)

Book mark: Disposition (Prison)

Captain

(361)

MAY 18 1891
8941149

Remarks
Appointed 2d Lieut.
Dec. 6th. Paid for Sept.
& Oct. 31. 1864, $32.00;
also for June & July,
1865 $32.00 by
Maj. Phelps.

Book Work
removed, but he was
absent without leave
from May 16. 1867.
to Appointed Dec 6th.
Vide Roll 755-66.

R | 5th Cav. | Ky.

Isaac C. Rush

, Co. B, 5th Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Kae 985-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jany 19, 1867.

Charge of desertion removed. was absent without leave from May 16. 1862. to April 24. 1864.

W. H. Allen

Copyist.

(438)

Rush, Isaac C.

P, Co. B 5 Reg't Ky C

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2880

Hospital Number Ward 20 Bed 64

Name Simeon C Rausch

Age 37 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Married

Residence Warren Co. Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } Bessille Rausch Allen Warren Co Ky

Rank Pvt Co. B Regiment 5th Ky.

When admitted May 29th 1864

From what source Nashville

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chr: Rheumatism

Jefferson G.H
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded 93

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Home Madison Ind. June 28/04

273 Retd Copy

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Isaac C. Rush

a Private Co. (B.)

Fifth (5th) Regt of Ky. Cav. Vol

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, *or* affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1240 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Isaac. C. Rush, a Private, of Captain James Duncans Company, (B) of the 5th Kentuckey Regiment of the United States Cav. Volrs was enlisted by Captain James Duncan of the 5th Reg. Regiment of Cav Volrs at Tompkinsville Kentucky on the 2nd N. (10th) day of October, 1861, to serve three (3) years; he was born in Monroe County in the State of Kentucky, is thirty three (33) years of age, five (5) feet nine (9) inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.*

STATION: Madison Cav Hospital, Madison Ind.
DATE: April 8 1865

J Thos H Rauch
Surgeon U.S.V.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Isaac C. Rush, of Captain James Duncan's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Expiration of Term of Service. and Contraction of the Skin from Chronic Rheumatism Contracted since in Service. Unfit to enter or re-enlist in Veteran Reserve Corps. Disability One half (1/2.)

J. H. Barrow
Asst Surgeon.
U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Glasgow County Barrow State Kentucky

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Fess.] [DUPLICATES.]

J Thos H Rauch Surg. U. S. V. Commanding

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Isaac C. Rush, a Private of Captain James Duncans Company, (B) of the 5th Kentucky Regiment of the United States Cav. Vol'rs was enlisted by Captain James Duncan of the 5th Ky Regiment of Cav Vol'rs at Tompkinsville Kentucky on the fourth (10th) day of October, 1861, to serve three (3) years; he was born in Monroe County in the State of Kentucky, is thirty three (33) years of age, five (5) feet nine (9) inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.*

STATION: Madison Gen Hospital, Madison Ind.
DATE: April 8 1865

Isaac C. Rush
Surgeon U.S.V.
Commanding ~~Company~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Isaac C. Rush, of Captain James Duncan's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Expiration of Term of Service. and Evacuation of the Skin from Chronic Rheumatism contracted since in service. Unfit to enter or re-enlist in Veteran Reserve Corps. Disability One half (1/2.)

J. P. Bauder
Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Glasgow County Barren State Kentucky

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 160 & 161—First.] [DUPLICATE.]

Isaac C. Rush Co. B 5th Ky. Cav.

Discharged

1293

Ruck, James

Co. H, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8946477	21	
2	8946544	22	
3	8946626	23	
4	8946705	24	
5	8946276	25	
6	8946843	26	
7	8946913	27	
8	8946981	28	
9	8947048	29	
10	8947111	30	
11	8947174	31	
12	8947237	32	
13	8947260	33	
14	8947319	34	
15	8947375	35	
16	8947429	36	
17	8947486	37	
18	8947541	38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] Linard

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Linard Copyist.

(256)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Lawrence Rank

Rank, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

~~Stoppage~~, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Discharged

(259)

5 Cav. | Ky.

_____

_____, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Copyright

(258)

5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

Captain.

(1858)

R. 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Rush

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

Captain

(2568)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Rush

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct. 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(359)

R 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Rush

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Remington

Copyist.

(159)

5 Cav. | Ky.

James Rush

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt.

(2500)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Russ

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Stevens Capt.

(258)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Kuster

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F 5th Ky Cavalry per S.O. 6 Hdqrs Louisville Dec 8, 63.

Book mark:

Edward

Copyist.

(1859)

H | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Ramsey

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. by order of Col. Hobensack Dec 5/63

Corrected by J. Fuqua Jr.

Book mark:

(2567)

H | 5 Cav. | Ky.

George Fuss

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(125)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Rush

Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyist

(1657)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Rusin

Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

~~Stoppage~~, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyrighted.

(9547)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Rush

Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 and Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyrighted.

(2551)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Rusk

Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

Copyist.

(2857)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Parks

Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 24, 186-?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C W Bowen

Copyist.

(8559)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Rauch

Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville, Ky, May 3, 186 5.

Muster-out to date May 3, 186 5.

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 21 186 3; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 92 70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt. from Corpl Mch 4. 1864.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

J W Davis

Copyist.

(261)

294

Russell, William S

Co. D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8947669	26	
2	8947751	27	
3	8947834	28	
4	8947916	29	
5	8947982	30	
6	8948059	31	
7	8948119	32	
8	8948697	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Russell

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn Mch 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1862.

Where Princeton Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Russell

Corporal.

(256)

Co. A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Russell

Pvt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in. Has not received his equipments. State furnished his enlistment. Horse equipments purchased. State furnished his enlistment. Horse equipments from Oct 11 /61.

Book mark:

W. Smith Capt.

(368)

Co. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Russell

Pt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has furnished his own horse & horse equipments from Apl 30, also from Oct 11 to Nov 11 '62, for which he has not been paid.

Book mark:

Colonel.

(338)

Ky. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Pvt William Russell

Pvt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 & Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Ord the Govt for 1 Cartridge box Lost by Carelessness.

Book mark:

W Russell Owner.

CSD

T | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Powell

Pvt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec., 186-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Fitch Clerk.

(200)

P | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Russell

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Corporal

Mustered out as private

Book mark:

E. Lyon

Capt.

(259)

?	5 Cav.	Ky.

William L. Powell

Pvt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186?

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged

at Mountain Grove Mo.

Disa for disability

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Russell

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville Ky on Surgeons Certificate of Disability 1862. Precise date not known.

Book mark: Died March 1, 1863 L. & N. R. R.

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(361)

Russell, Wm. S.

A, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I 30

Head Quarters U. S. Forces
Nashville Feby 27 1863
Respectfully forwarded

[illegible]
Brig Genl
Comdg

R 89 2116
N. 66.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

William H Russell
a private in Co. I
6th Regt of Kentucky Vols

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 213

[illegible]

[illegible]

G Baker Dickson

Adjutant General's Office,
Mch 25 1863.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office
En on Casualty Roll

Received (A. G. Office) 272 186

[illegible] Mch 16

Discharged Decem
mencd. July 26th
1863

D. R. Mayfield
Col 5th Ky Cav

Wo. Vol 4 Div 14th A.O.
July 26 1863
Respectfully forwarded.

James D Morgan
Brig Genl U. S. V.
Comdy Division

I 30

Head Quarters U. S. Forces
Nashville Feby 30 1863
Respectfully returned
for approval of Surgeon

[illegible]
Brig Genl
Comdy

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Approved
L Watson Surg
Med Dr 4th Div Cav

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Approved
Asst Surg
Dept Surg
Hosp Nash

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William H Russell a private of Captain John L Carters Company, (F) of the Fifth Regiment of United States Cavalry vols was enlisted by Capt John L Carter of the Fifth Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry at Jamestown Kentucky on the Eleventh day of October 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Casey County in the State of Kentucky is Eighteen years of age, Five feet Eight inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

The said William H Russell was an able bodied Soldier until he was attacked with Measles in January 1862 since which time he has had a severe cough and he had a very severe attack of Diarhea in July 1862 and has rendered very little service since he has been wholly unfit for service since Dec 1st 1862

STATION: Nashville Tennessee

DATE: February the 25th 1863

A. G. Wills 1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William H. Russell. of Captain John L Carters Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 304 and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) General debility, and chronic inflammation of air passages, following Measles and a prolonged diarrhoea with Measles in the winter of 63. He has performed but little duty since first attached to my command. He will in my opinion never be fit for duty again. Having undergone treatment in hospital and at home.

Wm Forreber Asst Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Sixth day of March 1863 at Nashville Tenn.

Bvt Brig Gen Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[A. G. O. Nos. 100 & 101.]

(DUPLICATES.)

1295

Rutledge, Joseph

Co. —, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8937321	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

R. 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Rutledge

Pvt., Co. ...., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept. 6, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Name not stolen yet on Muster Rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

Chaplain

Company

(37)

Rutledge, William

Co. G, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8945537	26	
2	8945593	27	
3	8945685	28	
4	8945757	29	
5	8945817	30	
6	8945874	31	
7	8945929	32	
8	8945994	33	
9	8946046	34	
10	8946092	35	
11	8946132	36	
12	8946161	37	
13	8946198	38	
14	8946237	39	
15	8946274	40	
16	8946313	41	
17	8946350	42	
18	8946388	43	
19	36250490	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Custledge

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Co. Custledge Gallatin, Tenn. March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Camp Wolford

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Conway
Colonel.

(356)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Rutledge

Corp., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to Govt for Horse Equipments Issued Owned his own horse & horse equipments since Dec 20/61

Book mark:

(858)

Copyright

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Rutledge

Corp, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipment since last Roll

Book mark:

(255)

Copyist

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Rutledge.

Corp., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments since last paid.

Book mark:

J. R. Frank

Copyist

(358)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Rutledge

Sergt Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & a Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Hunt
Captain

(858)

R. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Rutledge.

8th Corp., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Funk. Capt.

(259)

5 Cav. | Ky.

William Rutledge

Sergt Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(358)

P | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Pulliam

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Commutation Camp
& Garrison Equipage
due to Sept 1863 to Aug 25/63
Ed Cook

(4 Reg Company)

Book mark:

Pulliam

Copyright

(356)

P | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Pattison

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist

(868)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Rutledge

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left in Hosp at Nashville, Tenn

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyist

(356)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Rutledge

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyright

(358)

R | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Hedges

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick On Fur— Cough at times.

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyrighted

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Rutledge

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick on furlough

since.

Book mark:

Copyright

(358)

IC | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Rutledge

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Lenoir

Book mark:

Copyright

(868)

RC | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Williams Rutledge

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick on furlough

at home

Book mark:

Copyist

(868)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Cutright

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Shiloh

Book mark:

(356)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Tuttle

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clerk on Quartermaster at Louisville.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(388)

V G | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Rutledge

Pvt, Co G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 31 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 21, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 40 83/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reinlisted by choice May 30/63 From Corporal

Book mark:

Wm Rutledge

Copyist.

(361)

1 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Rutledge

Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appearson **Returns** as follows:

May 1863 Cook

June 1863 Teamster -

Dec 1863 Absent left Con-
valescent in Camp Nash-
ville Dec. 27/63 -

Mar 1864 Absent in hospl.
Nashville Tenn -

Apr to Oct 1864 Absent on
sick furlough since
Feb 25/64 Cumb Co -
Ky -

Nov & Dec 1864 Absent on
sick leave since Apr 1/63,

Jan to Mar 1865 Absent on
furlough -

Book mark

W. Dawson
Compt.

(546)

Rutledge, William.

Pr. G Co. 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists 0
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 2. . 26 62

Nashville Tenn
Jan 13 1864

Mitchell J. B.
Asst Surg 5 Ky cav

Certifies that he has examined
Private William Rutledge
Co "G" 5 Ky cav and finds
him suffering from Chronic
Diarrhea for the past 12
months. will not be able
for duty in 30 days

Hdqrs Convalescents 5th Ky Cav.

January 3rd 1864.

William Ruddiges a private in Captain John B Riggs' Company (G) 5th Regiment Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby Certify that I have carefully examined this man and find him diseased with Chronic Diarrhea with which disease he has been suffering for the past three months and in Consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period of time than thirty 30 days and that a change of location and Climate is necessary to prevent permanent disability or death.

Archibald Deyer
Asst Surgeon

January 13 1864.

J. D. Whitlock
Asst Surg 5 Ky Cavalry
In charge

Hd Qrs 5th Con Mounted
5th Ky Cav
January 13th 1864

Lieut Col William Price
5th Ky Cav asks a
furlough of 30 days

Lt Col Commanding 5th Ky Cav
January 15th 1864
Approved and respectfully
recommended.
J. D. Smith Capt
5th Ky Cav Comdg Cavalry
Corps

Head Qrs U. S. Forces
Nashville Tenn
Respectfully forwarded
Approved for twenty (20) days
By order of Brig Gen
Granger
A. A. G.

Head Qrs. Dist. Nashville
Nashville Jan. 15. 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved for twenty (20) days (46)
By order of Brig Gen
Granger
A. A. G.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumb. Jan. 18th 1864

R. 2. 26 2½

Hd. Qrs. Cavalry Corps
5th Ky. Cav. Vols
January 13/64

Lieut Col Rudder.
Pet for 30 ds 5th Ky. Cav.

Applies for a furlough—
Surgeons Certificate

Recd
Hd. Qrs. Dept Cumd. Jan. 18/64

Hd Qrs Convalescents U.S. Hy Car
January 15th 1864

Captain

I respectfully request that a furlough
be granted me for Thirty (30) days based
on enclosed Surgeons Certificate of disability
Very respectfully your Obdt Servt.
[illegible]
Private Co. G. 5th Kentucky.

Capt. Kuntz
Asst. Adj. Gen.

1297

Rutledge, William

Co G., 5 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rutledge, William

1298

Sames, James

Co E, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sames, James

1290

James Joseph

Co E, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

James Joseph

X 1300

Sams James

Co E, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Ky-3661	25	
2	Ky-3736	27	
3	Ky-3808	28	
4	Ky-3871	29	
5	Ky-3931	30	
6	Ky-3960	31	
7	Ky-4029	32	
8	Ky-4076	33	
9	Ky-4160	34	
10	Ky-4205	35	
11	Ky-4352	36	
12	Ky-4383	37	
13	Ky-4360	38	
14	Ky-4400	39	
15	Ky-4447	40	
16	Ky-4493	41	
17	Ky-4539	42	
18	Ky-4572	43	
19	Ky-325-1867	44	
20	Ky-325-1867	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Roll No. Ky-325-1867

See also

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Sunn

Corp. L, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn. Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: ×

When Oct 11, 186×.

Where Bardstown Ky

Period 3 years. or war. Term Enl'd

Valuation of horse, $ 150 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× Captured Sept 19 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Humphreys Copyist.

(354)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Sams

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Mch 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owned his own horse and horse equipments since Dec. 12, 1861.

× (Enrolled Oct 4/61)

† Absent on Furlough

Book mark:

Humphreys

Copyist.

(358)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Capt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 20 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owned his own horse & horse equipments since Dec 12/61

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Lamb

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Horse & Horse Equipments Aug 31/62

Book mark:

A. J. Hubbell
Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James K Sisney

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Subs. Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenthal

Copyrd.

(358)

5 Cav. | Ky.

James H Lewis

Corpl Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corpl.

(359)

E. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Sanders

Sergt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1 Corp.
to 4 Sergt. Apr. 30, 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

E | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Lamer

Sergt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owns his own horse & horse Equipments since last Paid.

Book mark:

Washington

(868) Copyist.

I	5 Cav.	Ky.

James Simms

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty from
Mus out Sept from June 30
to Oct 31st 63
Mustered for pay and forage &
Clothing Since last paid

Book mark:

J. H. Sharman

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Sanders

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Broadhead

Copyist.

(868)

P | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James P James,

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured near Okalona, Miss., Feb. 22, '63.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

Copyist.

(358)

Co. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James O Lucas

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl O, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustering in order
of Col Nelson. Mustered
Feb 22, 64. Owns
his own horse &
Equipments. Joined
Co. and paid up to Feb.
22, 64

Book mark:

Mustering Officer

(358)

5 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Kames

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured near Oklana Mis, Feb 22 64

Book mark:

Ashley Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James James

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured near Okalona, Miss. Feb 22/64.

Book mark:

Hamm

Copyist.

(858)

D | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Samuel

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured Near Colona Miss., Feb 22/64

Book mark:

Howson

Copyist.

(355)

5 Cav. | Ky.

James Sweet

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured near Oklahoma Miss. Feb 22. 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

(258)

5 Cav. | Ky.

James M Lewis

Bvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured near Okalona Miss Feb 22 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Commanding

Copyrist.

(358)

5. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Evans

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 12 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 14 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Captured near Cleveland Miss Feb 22/64. Returned to Co. April 2 65.

Book mark: 5 Ky. 325-1867.

Enrolled

Copyist.

(261)

S 5th Cav Ky

James Sams

, Co. E, 5th Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Sab. 325. 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Augt. 30, 1871.

"Horse rendered unserviceable from the effects of hard riding & want of forage & left with pack train in charge of Pvt. James Roach of Co. E. by whom it was abandoned on or about Feby 22. 1864. near Okalona, Miss by order of the C. O."

W. H. Allen Copyist

(428)

L | 5th Cav | Ky

James Sams

, Co. L, 5th Reg't Ky. Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: Sab - 325 - 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 2, 1872.

"Lost his horse equipments at the time of his capture Feby 22. 1864."

W. J. Allen Copyist.

(438)

Sams, James

A, Co. 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Sent to Baltimore Md Mar 12/65

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Mustered in as James Sams Co "E" 5th Ky Cav

No other man in Co, to whom this report could refer.

Sab-325-1867.

Pens.

Copied by WDW

Dec Pain 10.81

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18 67

This is supplied as referring to

.....

.....

Reg't,

and will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 38

Register Vol 1 Roll 148 Line 16 148.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~James J. L.~~										
Sams James		5	Ky	C	E	CGS	J	310		
						Mis	12	451		
						SP	4	112		
						C, Ex	9			

Captured at Okolona Miss Feb 22, 1864, confined at ~~Richmond, Va.~~ Florence S.C. Sep 16, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died N.E. Ferry N. C. Ky 27 ~~Nov~~ 1865, of

Paroled at ~~Washington D.C.~~ Mar 1st, 1865; reported at ~~Camp Parole~~ College Green Md., Mar 7, 1865.

Admitted to Hosp Div 1, Annapolis Md Mar 9/65 ; Clothing not given

Copied by

X 301

Sams Joseph

Co E, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8943705	26	
2	8943721	27	
3	8943816	28	
4	8943869	29	
5	8944576	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Sams

Cor-, Co. E., 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1862.

Where Burkesville Ky.

Period 3 years. or war unless sooner discharged

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† Corporal-appointed 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

(26r) Humphries

Copyright.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Sands

Corpl., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Indebted to Gov't for 1 set of horse Equipaments purchased Owned his own horse and horse equipments since Feb 26, 1862

× Enrolled Oct 14/61

+ Relieved Apr 13/62 Hy

Book mark:

Humphreys Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph X Lane

Corpl., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined his com. Sept 1st 1862 horse equipments since Feb 28 62

Book mark:

E. Bruce

(356)

Copyrighted.

L | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Lawson

Corp, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owned his own horse & horse Equipments Enlisted Jul-28/62

Nutt appears on Co. m/p roll.

Book mark: Discharged Jan 14/63 vide D.D.R

J. H. Cobbell

Copyist.

(258)

3 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Sams

Corpl., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Disch on Surg. Cert. of Disability Louisville Ky. Jan. 9/63.

Book mark: Disch on Surg. Cert. of Disa

E. Mett

Copyist.

(361)

MAY 18 8944576 ◻1891◻

Insanity Louisville Jan 10/63
Vide D & DR.

Disch. Jan 10/63 by mann
& Phthisis Pulmonalis
Vide D & DR.

Samuel, Joseph

Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Discharge recommended
Lt. Col. Stone Capt -
Commanding 5th Kentucky

No. 70. 34

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Joseph Sumner
a Corporal Co. E
5th Regt of Ky Cavalry

2d Bvt. Lt. of the Cumberland
Nashville Tenn
Jan 5 1863
To be discharged
By order
Maj Gen Rosecrans
J. Bates Dickson
Adjutant General's Office
Jan 12 1863 A A G

Received (A. G.) Office, _____, 186

Enrolled Casualty Roll
Jany 27/63

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Corporal Joseph Sames of Captain Glore's
Company, (E) of the Fifth
Cavalry Kentucky Regiment of United States
was enlisted by Lt Colonel Hawkins at Burkesville Ky
the 2nd Regiment of Ky cavalry
on the 4th day of October 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Cumberland Co in the State of Kentucky is 27
years of age, Five feet Eleven inches high, dark complexion, Brown eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. *(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

Disease Originated at Mt. Pleasant Tenn April 15 or 20th 62.
Caused By Exposure and heavy duty has not been able to perform all his
STATION: Nashville Tenn duties since last 60 days more
DATE: January 5th 1863 Since which time he has been Carried Recruiting away

John T. Glore Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Sames of
Captain Glore's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(Here consult par. 1194 p. 418 and directions on Form 12 p. 269 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* Phthisis Pulmonalis,

Wm Forrester asst Surgeon.
3 Ky Cav.

DISCHARGED, this 6th day of January 1863; at Nashville Tenn

John D Orme, Major
Commanding the Regt

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— Burkesville County— Cumberland State— Kentucky

(DUPLICATE.)

1302

Sanders William P

Co. 3rd, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8937290	25	
2	8938284	27	
3	8938301	28	
4	8938343	29	
5	8938341	30	
6	8938450	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Check Mark:

S. 5 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Sanders

Col., Co. ....., 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Sept. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mar. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 4, 1863.

Where Lexington Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned date Mar 4, 1863. Appointed to fill vacancy of David R. Haggard

Book mark:

Haunting

1876 Copyist.

S. 5 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Sanders

Rank Lieut., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service in Ky. Has never* reported for Duty with Regt.

*Corrected Nov 10. 7.0 K 9 S

Book mark:

Sabers

Copyist

(344)

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Sanders

Rank Col., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks On detached service in Ky. has never reported for duty with Regt.

Book mark:

Sanders
Copyist

(344)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Sanders

Rank Col., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service Dept of Ohio

Book mark:

Sanders
Copyist

(344)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Landers.

Rank Lieut., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of wounds received in action at Campbell's Station Tenn. Nov. 16. 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: A.G.O. Nov. 14/66 (over)

Soldier

(344)

Copyright

MAY 18
8938341
DEC 18

Died Nov. 19/63 of wounds
received in action before
Knoxville Tenn. 1st Reg.
Army Reg. for 1863

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Sanders

Rank Col., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of wounds rec'd in action at Campbells Station Tenn Nov 20 63

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT~~

Book mark:

H O Miller

(360) Copyist.

Sanders

Col., Co. ..., 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nashville, July 21st 1863

Cumberland Dept of
Thomson A.A.G. Supt.
add

Genl. Com'd'g. forces & Rail
roads thro' Ky. & Tenn. Bridges &c
&c Ky. & Tenn. Bridges burned

Jan. 1904. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Ohio or Mustering Officer Dept of the Cumb. in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Rec'd at Nash. July 20. 63

U. S. Military Telegraph.

186

By Telegraph from Nashville 20th 186 3

To Capt J H Young

Has W R Standley been
mustered into service
as Colonel of the Fifth
Ky Please ascertain and
report to the Genl Supdt
Respectfully —

C A Thompson
Captain

Aug 20.

Frankfort
March 18/63

Jno W Dennell
Asst

Capt Saunders of
has been
appointed Col
of 10th Ky Cavalry

South-Western Telegraph Company.

THE PUBLIC are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to insure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

N. GREEN, Prest., Louisville, Ky.

March 13 1863

By Telegraph from Frankfort 186

To Brig Genl. Boyle

Capt Sanders of USA
has been appointed
Colonel of 5th
Cavalry

Jno M Connell
adjt Genl

13 3/4 1 20

1303

Sandidge John H. Co.

Co F & S, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Adjutant | Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8938216	21	
2	8938225	22	
3	8937804	23	
4	8938465	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 5th Cav. | Ky.

Johnson H. Landridge (5 Ky. Mtd Vol.)

Rank Adjut., 5th Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Landridge, Gallatin Sumner Co. Tenn. March 31 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 186 .

Where Bunkerville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabin

(364) Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Colum K. C. Sandige

Rank Adj't, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Valuation of horse, $....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $....100

Remarks: age 29, mustered out June 1862

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

H. H. Miller

(360) Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Landrige

Pvt. Co. ____, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky June 21 186 2

Muster-out to date June 21, 186 2.

Last paid to $139.33 by dist. of Ky, ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Not borne on the Captain's Roll and having been furnished by Col. Haggard it has been done by the mustering Officer from information furnished by H. Landrige.

Book mark: ____

J. Turner.

(348) Copyist.

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Landridge.

Rank Adgt., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Time Enrollment April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $139.13 One Hundred thirty nine Dollars & thirty three cents.

Book mark:

Collins
Captain

(344)

Landing J. N. C.

..... Co. 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

South-Western Telegraph Company.

The Public are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

N. GREEN, Pres't., Louisville, Ky.

April 13 1863

By Telegraph from Murfreesboro 13 1863

To Capt J Bates Dixon

daly

The following dispatch under this date just recd from Frankfort send order of twenty eight (28) June 1862 mustering out of service Capt Lieut J & C Sandidge & Lieut fifth (5) Ky Cavalry Vols signed Jno M Harlan Atty Ky send Copy as requested

Goddard

Col daly

U. S. Military Telegraph.

April 13 1865

By Telegraph from Frankfort Ky 1865

To Maj Genl Rousseau

Send order
of proclamation 20 June
1862 Mustering out of
service 1st Lt J H C
Brandle Landing 2d Ky Cav
& Ky Cavly Ky Vols

Jno M Harrell
A G Ky

file

1304

Sandige, John K. C.

Co. F & S, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Adjutant Adjutant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sandidge, John K. C.

1305

Sandsberry, James F.

Co D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

F & S

Private Hosp Steward

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sandsberry, James F.

1306

Sansberry James G.

Co. D 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private Hosp Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 9 6 2 5 9 6	18
2	5 9 4 2 6 0 0	19
3	5 4 6 3 6 3 6	20
4	9 8 8 2 2 0	21
5	5 9 8 8 2 3	22
6	5 9 8 8 4 8 4	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34
18		35
19		36
20		37
21		38
22		39
23		40
24		41
25		42

Check Mark:

Dog ear

X | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Lansberry

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Laughridge, Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 17, 1862.

Where Louisville Camp Clay Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: No private equipments

appointed Hospital Steward

from with 17 Feby

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(256)

D | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James F. Bunsberry

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment Aug 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Columbia Tenn May 22/62 Transferred to hospital Tent and no date of enlistment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

(858)

J | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James A Sandlin

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, May 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Mar 1/, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled May, 1862; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Columbia Tenn May 1862 Precise date not known Cause of fever

Book mark:

Geo J Dewi

Copyist.

(861)

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James F. Landerkin
(5 Ky Mtd. Vols)

Rank Hos. Steward Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Sandidge Gallatin
Summer Co. Tenn. March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 17, 1862.

Where Columbia

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled & Mustered in as private Co. D. & Immediately made Hospital Steward

Book mark:

Copyist.

(254)

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James McLandsbrough

Rank H. Stew., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for From Enrollment Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in hospital May 21st 1862

Book mark:

Copyist

(744)

Cl | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James T. Saunders

Rank Asst. Surg. 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Louisville Ky May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: wpc 24 Died of Disease 1862

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark: x Louisville Ky mch 29. 1913.

H. S. Miller
Copyist.

(360)

Tansbury, James F.

Pr, Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
~~Enlistment Papers~~	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

James Lunsbury

Hosp Steward of Company .....

2 Regiment of Ky Cav

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Final Statement sent 2 Auditor May 5/63

Entitled to $ 99

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Dunbury

Rank: Hosp Steward Company: Regiment: 8

Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Typhoid Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lt E Bennett

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 5 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbia Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Vol 2 Regts of deceased Soldiers U S A Year 1862

REMARKS.

Geo Crimm

Clerk.

(119)

6.42.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Jas. M Sansberry

Cos. Stew of Company ____

5 Regiment of Ky Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died 1862

Cavalry reference

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James M. Sandberry

Rank: Corp'l Sick **Company:** — **Regiment:** 5

Arm: Cav **State:** Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 21. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hospl. Columbia, Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M R from enrollment

1 April 30. 1862

REMARKS.

On M.O.R dated May 8. 1865 he is reported James F. Sandberry. died of disease 1862

No return (for 1862) on file

C. D. Armitage

Clerk.

(177)

1.41.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

James F Sansberry

Private of Company "L"

5 Regiment of Ky Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 22 1862

Assembly reference

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James H Sansberry

Rank: Private Company: "D" Regiment: 5th

Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 22d 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbia Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster roll of Co Hiram

Enrollment to Apl 30th 1862

REMARKS.

M/O roll of Co dated May 3d 65 reports him "Died in hospital at Columbia Tenn May-1862 Precise date not known of Hiram; Return covering date not on file. No record in D.D.W.

Franklin Gorton

Clerk.

Sansbery James E

Co D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private Hosh Stewart

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sansbery James E

Austin Taylor J

Co B, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Saddler | Private

CARD NUMBERS

5 Cav. Ky.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Money paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S 15 Cav. Ky.

Andrew J. Sartin

Co. B, 5 Regt. Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8251, C, 1880

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec 17, 1885.

This name was admitted to Post Hospital, Convalescent Barracks, Ky. Louisville, Ky., — date not stated — with left inguinal hernia, and transferred July 30, 1862, entered No. 3, U. S. Louisville, Ky. July 30, 1862, with originated hernia; was granted a furlough August 15th 1862 to await discharge; and was discharged on Surgeon's certificate of disability Feb. 4, 1863, at Louisville Ky. Charge of desertion is removed.

Lowe Copyist.

(438)

Sartin, A. J.,

M, Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
~~Descriptive Lists~~	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 71. 28220

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

A. J. Sartin

a Private Co. B

5th Regt of Vol Cav.

This man says he never was mustered into the U.S. service.

He was transportation furnished to Cave City Aug 15 1863

By W. T. Harris Capt. Surgn.

Adjutant General's Office,
Mar 24 1903.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office
For on Casualty Roll.
1353.

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186

Feby 14

COMPARED WITH AND CORRECTED BY ROLLS.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

Andrew J. Sartin a Soldier of Captain Ky
Company, (B) of the 5th Regiment of ~~United States~~
Cav Vols was enlisted by Capt. Dunlap at Tompkinsville Ky of
the same Regiment on the 10th day of October 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Tompkinsville in the State of Kentucky is 32
years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, light complexion, grey eyes,
auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (*Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 289, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

STATION: Hd Qrs 18th. Louisville Ky
DATE: July 14th 1863

Geo Abbott
Maj 22d Ky
~~Commanding Company~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said A. J. Sartin of
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (*Here consult par. 1124, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 289, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*) Left Inguinal
Hernia

Thomas A. Colescott
Surgeon in chge
Hosp. No. 5.

DISCHARGED, this 14th day of February 1863, at Louisville Ky

A Ellmaker
Col 23d Ky. Inft
Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

[Gen. Paym. Gen., Mar. 25, 1862.]

1309

Skaggs, John

Co a, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Skaggs, John K

1310

Scherer G. L. Emil

Co L., 5 Kentucky Cav.

Farrier Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 9 4 9 9 4 2	26	
2	8 9 5 - 0 1 2	27	
3	8 9 5 - 0 8 1	28	
4	8 9 5 - 0 1 4 9	29	
5	8 9 5 - 0 2 1 7	30	
6	8 9 5 0 2 8 3	31	
7	8 9 5 - 0 3 4 9	32	
8	8 9 5 - 0 4 3 6	33	
9	8 5 3 7 9 9 3	34	
10	3 3 4 0 8 9 9 2	35	
11	3 6 2 8 0 5 1 0	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Roll Mark:

Ohio Inf 13

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

G. L. Emil Scherer

Harris, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*

for Mar & Apl 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 9, 1863.*

Where Louisville Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When June 27, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appt. Harris Apl 1. 1864

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by the transfer of Co. G, 34 Reg't Ky. Inf. to 5 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 62, A. G. O. Feb. 8, 1864.

Book-mark:

J. Merchant
Copyist.

(268d)

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

If to Emil Schaeck

Private, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty

Guarding Company

Baggage at Chattanooga

Tenn.

Book mark:

Magee

Appointment

(358)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Enrol Steves

Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

on

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug, 1864.

r absent Absent.

e, $ 100 for

v't, $ 100 for

ion of horse, $ 100

ion of horse equipments, $ 100

ks: On Detached Duty

Chattanooga

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

k mark:

Asst.

Copyist.

se)

J. 5 Cav. | Ky.

J. L. Enoil × Shreve

Enoil, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty

for Company Baggage.

Book mark:

Harper

(256) Copyist.

5 Cav. | Ky.

..Ezriel Shores

...., Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

e on

Company Muster Roll

Nov 1 Dec ....., 1864.

t or absent Not stated

ge, $.....100 for .....

.....

Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

tion of horse, $.....100

tion of horse equipments, $.....100

rks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

k mark: .....

Reuter

Copyright

68)

5 Cav. | Ky.

J. L. E. Sherer

Sanders, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5:

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

Copyist.

(868)

S 5 Cav. | Ky.

Pvt L Emil Sheerer

Carrier, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Guarding Co. Property at Nashville Tenn

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist.

(358)

5 Cav. | Ky.

A. L. Smith Jr.

Capt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville, Ky. May 17 1865 by order of Maj. Gen. Palmer. Disability.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

Copyist.

(358)

5 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Sgt. L. Emil Sherrer

...fr....., Co. L., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

...e 42 years.

...pears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington N.C. July 14 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 4.60/100

Due soldier $ ...../100; due U. S. $ ...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $ ...../100; due $ ...../100

Valuation of horse, $ ...../100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ...../100

Remarks: Mustered out under the provisions of Gen Order No 53 d War Dept dated Dated May 8th 1865

Book mark: discharged on Surg Jones

Jennings

(249) (copyist.

MAY 18
8937993
c1891

Cert of Disability May 17 62
Mae Dot Lot

5 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

L. E. Scherer

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

ppears on

Company Descriptive Book

f the organization named above.

DESORIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair gray

Where born Strasburg, France

Occupation Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When March 9, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom O. O. Hare, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Aug 1/63. Appointed Sergt. April 1/64. Discharged May 17/65 by Result

*This company was mustered in as Co. G, Louisville Provost Guard, Kentucky Cavalry; it was assigned to the 34 Reg't Kentucky Infantry as Co. G, in October, 1862, and transferred to the 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry as Co. L, per S. O. No. 32, dated A. G. O., Feb. 8, 1864.

Hanson

Copyist.

(282g)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

G L Emmi Scherrer

, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May to Dec 1864 Absent guarding Bagg at Chattanooga Tenn since May 10/64

Jan & Feb 1865 Absent on duty at Nashville Tenn

Mch 1865 Absent sick

Book mark :

Copyist.

(546)

Sheets, G. L. Enl. ?

Farmer Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

No. 109

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

G. L. Emal Shaver

a Lance Co. L

Fifth Reg't of Ky. V. Cav

File

Adjutant General's Office.

June. 3. 1865,

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Copy furnished Pens. Office

July 22nd 1878.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186[illegible].

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

WELLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

G. L. Ernest Sherrer, Fannin, of Captain C. E. Hans
Hans Company, (L) of the 15th Fifth Regiment of the United States
Kentucky V. Cavalry was enlisted by Capt C. E. Hans of
the Fifth Regiment of Kentucky Cav. at Louisville Ky
on the Ninth day of March, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born
in Strasburg in the Kingdom of France, is Forty four
years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes,
Grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Soldier. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION: Louisville Ky
DATE: May 12. 1865

K. Y. Gaddis
Capt 81st Ind Inf
Commanding Co. 13th

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said G. L. Ernest Sherrer Fannin
of Captain C. E. Hans's "L" Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of † Chronic Rheumatism caused piles contracted While
in the line of his duty at Nashville Tenn in October 1864 He is
also suffering from the infirmities of age to [illegible] he is totally
disabled and all his recovery is doubtful and uncertain. His
physical condition is not suitable for Re enlistment in
the Veteran Reserve Corps Otis Hoyt 20th Reg. Wis Vols
Post Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 17th day of May, 1865, at Louisville
Kentucky

K. Y. Gaddis
Capt 81st Indiana Inf
Commanding the Regt

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Louisville County [illegible] State Kentucky
Barracks No 1

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Print.] [DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

G. L. Emil Shurer

Farrier Company G

5th Regiment of Ky Cavy

Volunteers, at the battle of

Claims Rupture Apl. '64

& wounds in Dec. 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, ...

Rank, ..., *Company* ....., *Regiment,* .....

Arm, ..., *State,* .....

Place of casualty, ...

.....

Nature of casualty .....

.....

.....

.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

G. L. Evil Shores

Farrier Company L

5th Regiment of Ky. Cavy.

Volunteers, at the battle of

Colaime Rupture Apl. '64

& wounds in Dec. 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, ...

Rank, ..., *Company* ....., *Regiment,* .....

Arm, ..., *State,* .....

Place of casualty, ...

.....

Nature of casualty, ...

.....

Date of casualty, ...

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ..... *Regiment,*

..... *Brigade,* ..... *Division,* ..... *Corps, dated* .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk.

RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS.

(Regt.)

1st L. Cav'l Shiven
Co "G" 3d Ky Vols & Co
"L" 5 Ky. Cav.

The Records of this
Dis. furnish no
Evidence of alleged
Wounds or Rupture

Mr. Scott
Sec request
of Commissioner
of Pensions of
Feb 11/86

4.27

Pen. claim No. 99.015.
Claims rupture of left side in
Apl. 1864 by shell wounds in
left shoulder, left arm & rt. hand
in Dec. 1864.
Discharged Aug. 5th 66.

1311

Scott Alfred

Co G, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F937402	25	
2	F946633	27	
3	F937731	28	
4	F946739	29	
5	F946169	30	
6	F946206	31	
7	F946345	32	
8	F946283	33	
9	F946319	34	
10	F946357	35	
11	F946395	36	
12	2124-B-1880	37	
13	43167563	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2124-B-80.

Ens. 4th

S | S Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Scott

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the S Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Sand Town, Ga. Aug 24, 1864.

Where born Cumberland Co. Ky

Age 25 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Dec 13, 1861

Where enlisted Columbia Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 6 ft. 00 in.

When mustered in Aug 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Sand Town Ga.

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid one month's pay $13. Enlistment papers of this recruit forwarded to the time of his enlistment

Book mark:

Pooley

Copyist

405

MAY 16 1891
8937409

through the office of the
adjt Genl of the State

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment Aug 3 e, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joe Cumberland Co

Ky Inf

Book mark: 2124-B-1880

Jenny Capt.

(358)

V | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Left at Hospital

Sick Taken Prisoner

Gone to Camp Chase

Book mark

Patten

Copyist.

(347)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Columbia Ky

Book mark:

Jones

Capt

(266)

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty
Co. from desertion
Apl 25/64

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyist

(868)

| | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Smith

1st, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported a Sick Captive Desertion April 26, 64.

Book mark:

Howard

(356) Copyist

B | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Scott

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported to his Co. April 26, 1864 from Absence without Leave.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Scott

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported to his Co. April 26, '64 from Absence without Leave.

Book mark:

Howard,

(268) Copyright

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Coates

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnishing horse and horse equipaments from date of this report. This is in accordance with last

Book mark:

(356)

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Scott

Pvt. Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned for duty with the co. & all pay during his absence by special order No 9 Hdqrs 3d Div 3 Cav Corps & Dept

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(868)

L | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Scott

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Jan 13, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~June~~, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 78 87/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absented Himself from his Command Jan 24/63 Returned to his Command Apr 24/64 Returned to duty by Special Field order No 234 2d A 3d Cav (over)

Book mark: Sur 2124-13-1861

A Eward

(261) Copyist.

MAY 18 8946395 1891

Discharged Dec. Jan 1/65
with the loss of all
pay during his absence
Mustered in to date
from enrollment

S 5 Cav Ky Vols.

Alfred Scott

, Co. F, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2124. B. 1880

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 3, 1885.

"The charge of desertion is removed and he is considered as absent without proper authority from May 27, 1862 to April 25, 1864."

Rec.

Copyright

(438)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

alfred Scott
Pvt. Co. C, 5 Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Muster Roll**
of Co. A, 1 Reg't Paroled Cavalry, U.S. Army,*
for apl. 30 to aug. 31, 1862.
Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Dec. 13, , 186 .
Where Columbia,
By whom Capt. Poindexter
Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Sandridge
To what time Jan. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present X

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 16, 1862, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—E. & P. 39712.

Book mark :

J. Camp
Copyist.

(650)

Scott, Alford

Pt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 5

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Scott Alfred	Pvt.	5th	Ky.	Cav.	G	C. S. A.	1	333		
						C. S. A.	1	Enl. 5		

Captured at Barkesville Ky — July 21, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died .....

Paroled at Livingston Tenn — , 186 , of .....

Trans at C.S.A. Aug 27 '62 No further information

Chase C. July 21, 1862.

" 2, 24 — B-80. Ref to Records

Copied by DRS

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Enrolled as Alfred Scott Co. F. Ky" Cavalry
no other man of this or similar name known.
Name not known on Co. C. Roll.

Pen. Case 247542 = Negative, return B"
Act.
Dec 1886.

Copied by E.B.C. Dec 86

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D. C., 186

This is accepted as referring to Co. C. Cavalry
Co. F, Reg't, Ky. Cav.
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Hd Qrs Co. G. 3d Ky Cav
Resaca Ga
July 15th 1864

R.S.F. &c Mus

Riggs, John B.
Capt Co. G, 3d Ky Cav

Make a Statement of the case of Alfred Scott private of his Company and asks that he may be mustered into U.S. Service from date of original muster with pay and allowances from a date that may be thought proper

Respectfully Forwarded
approved
O.L. Baldwin
Col. Comdg
3d Ky Cav

E.B.F.
Hd. Qrs. Asst. Insp. Gen. Cav.
Resaca Ga July 16 1864
Respectfully forwarded
& approved
Recommend Sept 1st
E.M. Merriam
Col 3d Ky Cav
Comdg Brig

Hdqrs. Dismounted
3rd Cav Division
Carlinsville Ga July 19

Respectfully forwarded
W. W. Lowe
Capt Comdy Div

E. Bierstadt Asst
Hd Qrs City of Atlanta
Atlanta July 24th

Respectfully forwarded
approved
W.L. Elliott
Brig Genl Chief of Cav.

This paper was formerly with the records of the Chief Quartermaster Officer Dept of the Ohio. Now in the Archives Div. N.A. & R.S.

Head Quarters
Depot of the Cumberland
Near Atlanta Ga Augt 4th

Respectfully referred to Capt E.C. Hancock Asst Chief Commy of Musters 23d.

R.S.F.
&c

By Command of
Maj Genl Thomas
Lowell Pinney
a.a.g.

Head Qrs 20th Corps
Office Comy Musters
Aug 9th 1864

Respectfully referred to Capt Fred S. Hough
Co. G. 3d Ky Cav.

C.P. Horrell
Capt 18th U.S. Inf
a.a.g. & Chief C.M.S. Dept

Hd Qrs 3d Cav Div
Office Chief Mustr
Chattanooga Tenn Aug 14th
64

Respectfully referred to Capt E. Stansbury A.D.C.
If this man is entitled to Commutation please complete it at once.
If not so entitled, make a report of the case for transmittal to the Adjutant General of the Army.

Fred S. Hough
Capt & Chief C.M.

Head Qrs 3d Cav Div
Office Chief Mustr
Chattanooga Aug 21st 64

Respectfully returned to Capt. C.S. Hough C.M. 20th Corps.
I have mustered this man to date from Enlistment with the understanding that the Capt. shall prefer Charges against him for absence without leave.
N. Edwards

Ringgold Ga.
July 16th 1864.

Genl.

I have the honor of presenting the second time the Case of Alfred Scott Private in my Co. (G.) 5th Ky. Vol. Cav. for your consideration, most respectfully asking an Order, whereby he may be Mustered from Original date of enlistment with pay and allowances from a date you may deem proper, if practicable, said Alfred Scott Private in Co. (G.) 5th Ky. Vol. Cav. was enlisted 13th day of Dec. 1861. by Capt. John R. Poindexter, and was left sick in Hospital near Columbia Ky. when his Regt. made a move for Tenn. was discharged from hospital by Surg. in charge to go to his home till able to rejoin his Regt. was captured and Paroled by the so called Confederate forces while at home, and he did report himself to Camp Chase Ohio for exchange on the 21st day of July 1862. learning there was no exchange he returned to his home on the second day of Oct. 1862. awaiting exchange, while thus awaiting Maj. Wingfield of 5th Ky. Vol. Cav. who was an Parole at his home informed the

said Alfred Scott Private Co. (G.)
5th Ky. Vol. Cav. that he did not belong
to the Regt. from the fact he (Scott)
had never been mustered into the U.S. service
so also did his Capt. J. R. Poindexter who
had resigned and gone home (notwithstanding
he (Scott) had been mustered into the service of
the state of Ky. on 14th Dec 1861) After
he (Scott) learned that he legally belonged
to the Regt. he reported himself to his
Co. on 20th April 1864. The above is circumstantially
given to me as facts in the above case
which I most respectfully submit.
I will further state that said Scott is
a good soldier and wholely devoted to
the cause of the Government. H. M. C.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Joshua B. Rigg Capt.
Co. (G) 5th Ky. Vol. Cav.

Lt. Col. Whipple
A. A. Genl.
& Chief of Staff
Dept. Cumberland

1312

Scott Isaac. H

Co. 2nd, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Colonel Lt Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8933213	26	
2	5933222	27	
3	5933237	28	
4	8933250	29	
5	8933262	30	
6	8933291	31	
7	8933852	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac W. Scott

(5 Ky. Mtd. Vol.)

Rank Lt. Col. 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Sandidge Columbia Cumb. Co. Ky. Mar. 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 186 .

Where Columbia

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lieut col. Isaac W. Scott absent on [illegible] entitled Returned [illegible] mustered in [illegible] as appears on Roll [illegible] Corrected by Mayo-Ex

Book mark:

[signature]

Copyist.

(354)

C. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac H. Scott

Rank Asst Surg, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ~~Last Emolument~~ Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $213.00 Two hundred thirteen Dollars

Book mark:

Surgeon

(244)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac N. Scott

Rank Lt. Col., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for April 30 & Aug 31 1862

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(344)

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac N. Scott

Rank Lt. Col. 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 & Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absents

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave at Louisville.

Book mark:

Sabin

Copyist

(344)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac N. Scott

Rank Lt. Col, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without authority.

Book mark:

Copyist

(241)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac K. Scott

Rank Lt. Col., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Resigned March 9-1863

Book mark:

Satisfied.

(844) Copyist

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac H Scott

Rank Lt Col., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Louisville Ky May 3., 1865.

....., 186 .

Muster-out to date .....

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Age 36. Resignation
accepted 1863

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT~~

Book mark:

H S Miller
Copyist.

(360)

Scott, J. M.

H. Co., 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters District Western Kentucky
Louisville February 2d 1863

Special Orders
No 30

A General Court Martial is hereby appointed to meet at Louisville Ky on the 3d day of February 1863 or as soon thereafter as practicable for the trial of Surgeon J. Head U.S. Army, and such other prisoners as may be brought before it.

Detail for the Court

2 × Lieut Col J.H. Scott 5th Ky. Vol. Cavalry ×

× No other officers than those named can be assembled without manifest injury to the Service ×

By Command of
Brig Gen Boyle
(Signed) H. C. Semple
A. A. G.

Proceedings of the General Court Martial convened at Louisville Ky. by the foregoing Special Order.

The foregoing is a correct extract from the Original

Herbert Hunt
Capt 27th Ky Vols
Judge Advocate

S 384 (406) 1863
Louisville Feb 19 1863

Scott Lt Col 5th Ky Cav

Reports his duties Confined
for which he was ordered

[illegible]

[illegible]

S.O. No 32, Dept Ky

Rec'd Mch 20 (406) 5th Ky Cav

Louisville Ky Feb 19th 1863

Col.

I have the honor to report that I have completed the duties for the performance of which I was ordered to this point by virtue of the Special Order from Headquarters Louisville Army Corps Department of the Cumberland. Under date, December 20th 1862: and that I am now here awaiting further orders.

Since my arrival here I have been appointed a member of a Court Martial by virtue of a Special Order of which I inclose a copy. I am still acting as a member thereof.

I am Sir Your
Obedient Servant
[illegible]

Col. C. C. Goddard,
A. A. G. & Chief of Staff
Nashville, Tenn.

S. N 5th Army Corps
March 9th 63

#145

Scott J. Vt.
Lieut Col 3th Ky Cav.

Sundry resignation
Cause Disability

HEAD-QUARTERS DEP'T OF THE CUMBERLAND

Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 3rd 1864

Special Field Orders, No. 65, } IX.

March 9th, 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Genl U.S.A.
Comdg.

Copies Var 17

S. 62

Accepted
Disability
By Command of
Maj Genl Thomas
A.A.G.

Resigned Cause Disability

Headquarters
March 9th 65

Respectfully forwarded.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Approved
March 9th 65
S. O. 65
Par IX
G. O.
Accepted
Disability
By Command of
Maj Gen Canby
[illegible]
A A G

Rec'd at Mil Asst Gen Office March 17 65

Hd. Quart. Cavalry
Dpt of The Cumberland
Near Murfreesboro March 7th, 1863

General

I hereby respectfully tender my resignation as Lieut. Col. of the 5th. Ky. Cav.
My reasons for tendering the above are
1st. I am not able to ride without suffering considerably.
2nd. Being a surgeon by profession I can be of greater service to the Government in that capacity than I can be as a military officer.
I hereby certify that I am not indebted to the U. S.
That I have no Government property in my possession.
That I have not been absent without leave.
That as far as last paid to include August 31st 1862
That I have and that there are no charges
by way of fine and that there are no charges
against me that can affect my pay.

I am Resp
your Ob. Servt J W Steele
Lieut Col. 5th. Ky. Cav.

Brig. Genl. Garfield
Chief of Staff

Lieut Col Scott
5th Cavy

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name J. W Scott

Rank Lt Col Regiment 6

Arm Cav

Casualty Wd

Day 9 ; Month March ; Year 63.

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

S. O. 65 Cav

Remarks _____

J. W. W

Clerk.

(174)

Nashville Tenn
1 Dec A- 1862

Brig Genl Stanley
Sinclair
a.a.g.

Special Orders No 5
5th Ky Cavalry order to
report Brig Genl Reynolds
at Gallatin

Scott Isaac M.
5th Ky Cavy

Recd Hdqrs. Dec 10th/62

Head Quarters of Cavalry.
1st & 4th Army Corps Army of the Cumberland
Near Nashville. Dec. 8. 1862

Special Orders
#5.

II Lt. Col. Isaac H. Scott 6th Kentucky Cavalry will march with his Regiment from this place on the morning of Wednesday Dec 10th with 5 days rations to Gallatin Tenn & thence as circumstances may determine to this H'd Quarters of Brig Genl Jas B. Reynolds reporting to him for duty Col Scott will see that his men are supplied with 100 rounds of ammunition each

By Order
Brig Genl Stanley
Wm H. Sanderson
a. a. General

Col Kennett.
Comdg 1st Cav Div

313

Scott Jefferson

Co. C, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6	4	3
2	6	3	6
3	6	4	4
4	6	3	6
5			

Book Mark:

See also

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson Scott

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to 1st Jan 63, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Dec 26 1862
Horse & horse equipments
since the 26 Dec 62
Entitled to Govt for last
of horse equipments
purchased & lost by
Authority Mustered
in pro (over)

Book mark:

Brand

Copyist

(358)

MAY 18 1891

8941359

Enrolled Dec. 28/61, for 3, years, at Columbia, Ky.

D | 5. Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson Scott

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Went home by permission from Commanding Officer of Regiment March 10, 1862. Cumberland County Ky. Not heard from since.

Book mark

Parker's Copyist

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson Scott

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from camp at
Scottsville Ky while
under guard to go
to Louisville by the Commanding
Officer. Has not returned
up to Nov 30 1862 at Gallatin Tenn.

Name not borne on subsequent Rolls.

Book mark:

Brand

Copyist

(358)

F | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jef Scott

_____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

April, 186 3.

DESERTED.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

_____

Copyrid.

(3516)

1314.

Scott Jeremiah

Co 6, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 9 4 1 2 7 7	26
2	6 9 4 1 3 5 4	27
3	6 9 4 1 4 3 4	28
4	6 9 4 1 5 1 7	29
5	6 9 4 1 5 6 8	30
6	6 9 4 1 6 4 6	31
7	6 9 4 1 7 0 6	32
8	6 9 4 1 7 6 6	33
9	6 9 4 1 6 2 5	34
10	6 9 4 1 6 6 6	35
11	6 9 4 1 9 4 5	36
12	6 9 4 2 0 0 2	37
13	6 9 4 2 0 5 6	38
14	6 9 4 2 1 1 5	39
15	6 9 4 2 1 7 0	40
16	6 9 4 2 2 2 1	41
17	6 9 4 2 2 7 9	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah Scott

, Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Col Latin Camp Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 7, 186

Where Burkesville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Enrolled

Copyist.

(356)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Sergeant Scott

Co., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to 1st Jan'y, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brevet

(358) Copyist

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah Scott

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30th (May 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

~~Stoppage~~, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brand

Copyist

(358)

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah Scott

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brand

Copyist

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah Scott

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 30/62 to Oct 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D P Webster

(356)

Copyright

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah Scott

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Peterson

Copyist

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah Scott

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Nicholson

Copyist

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

* Jerah Hiz Scott

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Name appears on previous Roll as Jeremiah Scott

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah Scott

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyist

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah Scott

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent x Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On convalescent Camp Nashville Tenn.

x Also shown on Roll.

Book mark:

Regan

(358) Copyist

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jerry miah Scott

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyist

(258)

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah Lisle

Private, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was detached Scout

since May 2nd, 1864

Book mark:

Private

(858) Copyrid

5 Cav. | Ky.

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858)

Copyist

5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(258)

Pvt. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah Scott

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 30 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah Scott

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

Jacobson

(258) Copyist

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah Scott

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 21, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 70 31/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT~~

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

(961)

1315 W. William R.

Scott William B

Co 6, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6	9 3 7 2 9 1	21
2	6	9 3 1 3 7 6	22
3	6	9 3 7 6 9 1	23
4	6	9 4 1 4 6 1	24
5	6	9 4 1 6 2 6	25
6	6	9 4 1 6 6 3	26
7	6	9 4 1 9 4 6	27
8	6	9 4 2 0 0 3	28
9	6	9 4 2 0 5 9	29
10	6	9 4 2 1 1 6	30
11	6	9 4 2 1 7 1	31
12	6	9 4 2 2 2 8	32
13	6	9 3 8 1 6 0	33
14	6	9 4 2 2 6 3	34
15	36	2 8 0 4 9 7	40
16	31	7 8 4 1 3 3	41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Roll Mark:

Location:

S. 5th Cav. | Ky.

William B. Scott

Pvt., Co. C, 5th Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 3, 1861.

Where Burkesville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in to U.S. Service to date from Oct. 3, 1861

Book mark:

Heaverling

Copyist.

1356

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Scott

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolled to April 22, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Cannot his own horse & horse equipments Enrolled Feb 20 1862 To Dec 1, 62 Indebted to Govt for 1 Mare horse equipments Issued Dec 1, 1862 Dec 1, 1862

Book mark:.....

Enrolled

(858) Copyist

V | 5. Cav. | Ky.

William B. Scott

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Dated Harpers Ky March 1st 1862

(Not Mustered in No Service)

Book mark

Taken

(247) Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William R Scott

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted march 4, 62

from Glasgow Ky

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Brand

(358) Copyist

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Scott

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bigan

Copyist

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Scott

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On convalescent

Camp Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyist

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Scott

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bugan

(358) Copyist

| | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William F. Smith

Private, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest since June 1st 1864.

Book mark:

F. Smith

(858) Copyist

2 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William [illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(358)

Copyright

| 5 Cav. | Ky.

..., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

..., 186 7.

esent or absent.....

oppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Scott

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 30 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse and horse equipments 24 days on detached duty guarding 2 M stores Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark:

Jacobson

(858) Copyist

Co. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William B Scott

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist

(258)

I | 5 Cav. | Ky.

W. B. Scott

....., Co....., ... Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

April, 1865.

DESERTED.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Edwin Ker

Copyist.

(3518)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Scott

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 21, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 68 14/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered to Date from enlistment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

(361)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Scott

Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 Enlisted in this Regt Dec 18/63 Nashville Tenn

Absent left sick at Nashville Tenn Dec 27/63. Convalescent

June 1864 Absent guarding Bridge over Etowah river near Kingston Ga

Nov & Dec 1864 Absent on Det Serv guarding Co baggage Chattanooga Tennessee Nov 14/64.

Jan & Feb 1865 Absent Prov Guard Div Hd qrs

Book mark:

Gaston

(546) Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

W. B. Scott

....., Co. ....., 5 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Nov. 28, 1863, and signed by Provost Marshal, 3 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When Nov. 28, 1863.

Where Barren Co Ky

Remarks: .....

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at

Glasgow Ky, Nov. 30 1863.

Murray

Captain.

(516)

Scott. William B.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
~~C. M. Charges~~	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William B. Scott mark desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do believe, That I am nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Burkesville Ky
The 3rd day of Oct 1864

Witness:

William B. Scott
mark

No. ____

William B. Scott

Volunteered at Burkesville Kentucky

Oct 3rd 1864

By Lt. Col. Cahill

Fifth Regiment of Ky Cavalry

Enlisted Oct 3rd 1864

Dis'd enlistment; last served in Company (—)

____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do consent, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, William B Scott born in Monroe
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this third day of October 1861,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William B Scott do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Sworn and subscribed to, at Burkesville Ky. William B Scott
this third day of October 1861. mark
BEFORE John L. Cowley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Mutchler Asst Surg
5th Ky Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

John L. Cowley, Capt.
5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1861.

Scott William C.

Co. H, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9464 03	26	
2	9465 46	27	
3	9466 27	28	
4	9467 10	29	
5	9467 79	30	
6	9468 62	31	
7	9469 31	32	
8	9469 84	33	
9	9470 50	34	
10	9471 13	35	
11	9471 76	36	
12	9472 39	37	
13	9472 63	38	
14	9473 22	39	
15	9473 76	40	
16	9474 33	41	
17	9474 89	42	
18	9475 22	43	
19	9475 44	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Boy's Mark:

Date

U | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Schall

Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Dundon Jefferson Co. Ky. Feb 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Same to, 1862.

Where Louisville Jefferson Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 125 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Original equipment

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Christian Schall

Copyist.

(356)

5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Captain.

(25P)

J | 5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186\.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

[illegible]

as shown on roll

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(2587) Copyrighted.

5 Cav. | Ky.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Valuation of horse, $ [redacted] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [redacted] 100

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

(1567)

H | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William G. Scott

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent by leave of Lieut. Col. Hays & Capt. Sims July & Aug. 63 on Extra duty and detailed at Quarter Master Dept. Aug. 21/63.

Book mark:

(3581) Copyist.

of	5 Cav.	Ky.

William C. Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. & Sept. 15, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Picket Duty

Aug. 31 & Sept 1 & 2

Book mark:

Paymaster

Copyist.

(259)

H 5 Cav. | Ky.

William G. Scott

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 to April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Louisville Barracks March 6/63

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

/ 5 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Scott

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 May 7 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt. Co. H.

(858) Copyist.

H | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Gent

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(3568) Copyist.

2 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Bird

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(1859)

H | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Scott

Sergt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August & Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2587) Copyist.

5 Cav. | Ky.

William Batts

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1859)

H. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Scott

Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent, Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service near Lexington Ky since June 12/64

Book mark:

James.

(1550) Copyist.

H 5 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Scott

Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Last Sept, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(25P)

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Scott

Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2559) Copyist.

H | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Scott

Corpl, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mustered

Copyist

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Scott

Corpl, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(1859) W. B. Davis

Copyist.

I | , Cav. | Ky.

+ Wm C. Scott

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated Nashville Tenn Apr 21, 1863.

DESERTED.

When March 6, 1863.

Where Camp Chase, Ohio

Remarks: Has never been heard from since Desertion

+ Name should be Wm

Book mark:

(2515) Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Scott

Corpl, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky May 3, 1865

Muster-out to date * May 3, 1865

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 21, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 35 73/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ ~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Mch 4. 1864. Captured at Monroe's Cross Roads N. C. Mch 10/65. Clothing drawn at Annapolis Md. * the amount $84.70 total Annapolis 9/64 [illegible]

Book mark: .....

W. W. Davis

Copyist

(961)

Scott, William C.

Cor., Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

4
3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 5

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Scott W. G.	Pvt	5	Ky	Cav	H	Mis Roll	7/37			

Captured at Rowlett's Sta. Aug. 6/62 - Remark "mounted" Home in Jamaica - Exchanged 22 Aug/62, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Copied by Hauck

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 3557

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						C.S.A.	24	140		
							40	294	82	267
						Mis	10	334		
					H	C & Ex	4	132	5	318
					G	C.P. Mil	2	318	3	318
					K	C.C.O	11	162		
Scott William C	C	5	Ky	C	K					

Captured at Fayetteville N.C. March, 1865, Arr'd from Raleigh March 28, 1865.
confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 , of .....

where he died .....

Paroled at Richmond & Cox's Wharf Va March 30, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., daily not given, 186

Sent to C.S.A. C.C. March — 65 where he rep'd Apl 5-65. Mus out

Col 41st Ky 31-65.

Copied by .....

(Record continued.) with Company, May 3. 65

~~Apl 7 65. From absence by leave~~

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ; No record of prior Capture

Enrolled as William C Scott Co. K. 5 Ky Cav

No other item in said Co. I can find

Cards of which this report can be made

Pris Cards Returned Sept 4 65.

Copied by FWS

This is accepted as referring to

William C Scott

Co. K, 5 Ky Cav.

Regt, Ky Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office,

Aug 24, 1883

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Johnson.

Upon Muster Out Card of Wm C. Scott, Co. H. 5 Ky Cav. he is not mustered out whereas he should be carded as M.O. to date of roll.

T. J. C.

4/6/94.

M. O. Roll of Co. H. 5 Ky Cav. dated May 3/65 - reports William C. Scott Corpl. Captured at Monroe Cross Roads N.C. Mch 10/65 Now supposed and paid with Co. at date of m/o of the regt.

Respy

M. O. Roll Off Co.

Filed in Clerks

(957)

Auditors Office
reports him as
m/o and paid
with Co.
Card completed
to show him m/o
to date May 31/65
1st Lt J.

April 9/94

Write nothing below this line.

Not Registered - waiting
on reference

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

William C Scott

Corpl of Company H

5 Regiment of Ky Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

This person died Feb 10. 65

Awaiting reference

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William C Scott

Rank: Corpl Company: H Regiment: 5

Arm: Cav State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Prisoner of war

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mch 10 65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Monroe Cross Roads

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster out roll dated May 3 65

REMARKS.

No record of death or discharge on file with D.R.B

A Kenny

Clerk.

(170)

Lewell Williams

Co E, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8940782	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Sewell

Pvt—, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Jan 20 1862
at Columbia, Ky.
Enrolled Oct 7/61, for 3 years
at Burksville, Ky.
m/s - not shown

.....

.....

Name not borne on Co m/o roll

Book mark:.....

.....

Humphries

(356) Copyist.

Sewell, William

Pt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. 53.

William Sewell

Pvt Co E 5 Ky Cav

Died Jany 20 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov 22, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

(Third is no evidence)

~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that William Smith was enrolled on the ~~day of~~ , 186 , at ~~in Company~~ , ~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers, to serve~~ ~~years, or during the war~~, and mustered into service as a on the ~~day of~~ , 186 , at in Company E 5 Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, ~~to serve~~ ~~years, or during the war~~. On the Muster Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the months of Mch & April, 1862, he is reported a Privt "Died Jany 20 62 at Columbia Ky"

Never was upon any other roll of this Co.

(167)

Chas. T. Fitch

Asst. Adjt. General

Clk pmc

1318

Sharp Hugh. A.

Co I, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2947676	26	
2	2947736	27	
3	2947839	28	
4	2947920	29	
5	2947948	30	
6	2948013	32	
7	2948078	33	
8	2948138	34	
9	2948211	34	
10	Co. H. 3.1867	35	
11	36280499	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Iffi-413-67.

See also

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Hugh A. Shank

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn. Feb 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 3, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 18, 186

Where Jamestown Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

5 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Hugh F. Sharp

Pt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the Government for 1 set horse equipments furnished & 1 horse furnished his own horse Horse equipments from Dec 18 1861

Book mark:

H. Smith

(356) Copyist.

E. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Hugh F. Sharp

Cpt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured by the Confederate in an engagement near Gallatin Tenn Aug 21 1862

Book mark:

W. C. Smith

(350) Copyist.

5 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Hugh A Shark

Pvt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 & Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured Aug 21/62, not yet exchanged

Book mark:

H Shark

(1568) Copyist.

E. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. L. Hays

Capt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186.2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined his com-
pany from recruiting ser-
vice Sept. 21st 62
Mustered into U.S. service
Sept. 27th 62

Book mark:

W. L. Hays
Capt. Comd'g.

4 (358)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. T. Paul

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Paul
Captain.

(969)

E. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(2356) [illegible] Capt.

C. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Privt. Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $...100 for ...

Due Gov't, $...100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $...100

Valuation of horse equipments, $...100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(356) Copyist.

MAY 18 8948138 ▫1891▫

in action, rem. Collation,
Summ. (sum. 5s 6d)
Verdict for Pl. = 40 3 = 185

I | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Hugh H. Shaffer

Corpl, Co. , 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 40 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Died at Murfreesboro Tenn July 4/63

Book mark: Lost horse and Equip. -

(over)

O. T. Taylor.

(361) Copyist.

MAY 18 1891
8948711

ments in action near
Gallatin, Tenn. Aug. 21/62.
Ofi.-463-1867. D. & D.R.

× Corrected by Ex.

S. | 5. Cav | Ky.

Hugh A. Slaugh

, Co. S, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Sf 403 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 6th, 1867.

Lost Horse and equipments in action near Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 21 1862.

(488) A. M. Nuzzo

Copyist.

I | 5 Cav. | Ky.

H A Sharp

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1863 Absent paroled
Aug 31/62 Gallatin
Tenn

Book mark:

Gunther

Copyist.

Sharp. Hugh A.

Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Hugh A Sharp

Corporal of Company A

5th Regiment of Kentucky Cav

State Volunteers. 1865

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Inventory sent 2d Auditor Sept 29/65

Total $9.80

2d Instance Rec'd

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Hugh A Sharp

Rank: Corporal Company: I Regiment: 5th

Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Consumption

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg Finley

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 18th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Murfreesboro Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Vol 3 Register of deceased Soldiers U S A year 1863

REMARKS.

Gardner Greenwood

Clerk.

(119)

Ind 2d Batt Vols.

H

A. 130. 1862

FINAL STATEMENT

of

(illegible) Hinkle,

5th Regt of Kentucky Cavalry

Co. E

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 11th 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statements, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant (illegible)

(illegible)

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JAN 23 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUGUST

I certify, on honor, that Hugh A Shup a Corporal of Captain Van Cleve Company (E) of the 5th Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in , State of , aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Lebanon Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn, on the Twenty first day of March, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Expiration of Term of Service at Murfreesboro Tenn July 18th 1863

The said Hugh A Shup was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dimmick to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty four 40/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862; when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States one hundred dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, one hundred dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Nothing

dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , BUTLER, one dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, one dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Near Murfreesboro, this 18 day of July, 1863.

Van Cleve

Capt Co E 5th Tenn Cav

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

6 & L 17th 5th Ky C

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Hugh A Sharp.

5th 5th Ky Cav

2d, 5, 7, 9, 20th C.C.

2 May 20 Ky

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Hugh A. Thorpe C 1130
Number and locality of the grave	General Field Hospital No 1
Hospital number of the deceased	5, Ky. Cav Co Comp'd.
Regiment, rank, and company.	
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	Consumption
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	July 19 1863

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Adjutant-General Washington D.C.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and ~~that it is desired~~ his remains should be interred ~~with the usual military honors~~.

Respectfully,

J. P. Finley
Surgeon U.S. Army.
in charge

Field
~~Military~~ HOSPITAL.
Georgetown Dist.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1319

Sharp, Willis

Co C, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 7 4 5 3 6 5 2
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Willis Sharp

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Enrollment to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Jany 27/64 at Columbia Ky

.....

Enrolled Feb 3/64 at Russellville, Ky. for 3 yrs. Not shown on Pris. Roll of Ser.)

.....

Book mark:

(856) C Copyright

Sharp, Willis.

Pt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. M.

Willis Sharpe

Pvt. Co. I 3rd Ky. Cav.

Died June 28th 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, November 23, 1861.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

There is no evidence

~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that

Willis Shark was enrolled on the

~~day of~~ , 186 , at ,

in Company G, 5" Regiment of Ky Cav

Volunteers, ~~to serve~~ years, ~~or during the war~~, and

~~mustered into service as a~~ on the

~~day of~~ , 186 , at ,

in Company G, 5" Regiment of Ky Cav

Volunteers, ~~to serve~~ years, ~~or during the war~~. On the

Muster Roll of Company G, of that Regiment, for the

~~months of~~ April 30" , 1862, he is reported

"Died January 25" 1862 at Columbia Ky"

Chas. Buck
Asst Adj't Genl.

1320

Scheerer, G. L. Emil

Co L, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Harris Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scheerer, G. L. Emil

1321

Shelley, John W

Co D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shelley, John W.

1322

× Shelley John W

Co D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	94237	25
2	94241	27
3	94251	28
4	94260	29
5	94267	30
6	94274	31
7	94279	32
8	94291	33
9	94296	34
10	94306	35
11	94310	36
12	94316	37
13	94326	38
14	94330	39
15	94336	40
16	94342	41
17	94346	42
18	94353	43
19	79258 18714	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 9928-B-74.

See also

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Shelley

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Boudinot Ky Mar 31, 1862.

Gallatin Summer Co Tenn Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 4, 1861

Where Burkesville Cumberland Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: His private equipments

*This organization subsequently became Co. D 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark: Enl. July 12/61 Term Nov. 13/80

Black

Copyist.

(356)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Shelby

Sgt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment Oct 5 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owns his own horse and horse equipments since Sept 1st 62 Indebted to Govt for 1 sur horse equipments purchased

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Black

(358) Copyist.

5 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John N. Shelby

Sgt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owns his own horse & horse equipments valued by Govt. nothing

Book mark:

J Black

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

J W Shelley

Sgt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Oct 64, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 1st 65 Horse & equipments

Book mark:

O Black

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John McShelby

Sgt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Febry, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Shelby

Sgt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ~~Aug~~, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owns horse & horse equipts.

~~Suffered~~ Joined Sept Muster Sept. 10. 63

Book mark:

J. D. Thurman Capt.

(269)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Shelley

Sgt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Edmonds
Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John W Shelley

Sgt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Own horse & horse equipts.

Book mark:

J A Shelley

(358) Copyrid.

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John W Skelley

Serg't Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drops his one horse & horse equipments.

Book mark:

W McIntyre

(358) Copyist.

5 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Shelby

Serg't Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

~~Stoppage~~, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Layne

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Shelley

Sergt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owned his own horse & horse equipments to include Dec. 20. 1863.

Book mark:

W Mudgett

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John W Kelley

Sergt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: owns his own horse & horse equipments to include Dec 31. 63.

Book mark:

Mudgett

Copyist.

(358)

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Shelby

Sergt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det. duty since June 15/64 as Guarding Pontoon Bridge on Eastern River, Ga.

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyist.

J. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Sergt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

5 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Dudley

Sergt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boone

Copyist.

(356)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John W Shelley

Sergt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J Drew

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John W. O'Kelly

Sergt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Geo J Drew

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. Ky.

John W Miller

Sergt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865;

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 21, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 76 46/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: ASC 13 K [illegible] for evidence [illegible]

Geo. F. Drew
Capt.

(261) Mr Compare

MAY 18 8943563 ☆1891☆

Bertie Marie Cook
of Cap of Hares Dec 9928-13-74

1 | 50th | Ky.

Jno H. Dudley

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 99 25 ... 1871.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 13, 1871

"Lost equipments, captured by the enemy in action at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 21, 1862 while the soldier was mounted on a government horse. Lost horse, ordered abandoned near Nashville Tenn. on or about Dec 23, 1863, by order of the Lt Genl. The said horse having become worn out by hard service & by reason of Govt having failed to furnish sufficient forage."

J. M. Brodhead.

Copyist.

(438)

1323

Shelly, John W

Co D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shelley, John W

× 1325

Shepherd Doctor. G

Co G, 5 Kentucky Cav.

1st Sergeant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	894761 6	26	
2	894761 6	27	
3	894761 4	28	
4	894761 9	29	
5	894761 5	30	
6	893761 6	31	
7	894810 0	32	
8	894810 3	33	
9	894810 4	34	
10	894810 9	35	
11	894810 9	36	
12	894810 2	37	
13	894810 4	38	
14	894810 8	39	
15	894810 9	40	
16	894810 1	41	
17	894810 7	42	
18	894810 5	43	
19	894810 6	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 1884 Vol 87.

See also

5 Cav. | Ky.

Co. ..., 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

years.

on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above. Roll dated

Martin Town Mch 31, 1862

Mch 31, 1862

ter-in to date

ined for duty and enrolled:

When ... Mch ..., 186...

Where Jamestown Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

Copyist.

(25c)

D | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Exeter G Shepherd

1st Lieut., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing Account
for 1 set of Horse equipments
furnished. Has furnished
his own horse & Horse equip-
ments from Oct 8 1861.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Dexter S. Shephard

1st Sergt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 & May 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has furnished his own horse Horse equipments from April 30 & also due from Oct 8 to Nov 8 1861, for which he has receipts in Pay.

Book mark:

E. A. Mack

Copyist.

(356)

5 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Doctor G. Shepherd

1st Lieut, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has furnished his own horse & horse equipment to Oct 24/62. Absent sick

Book mark:

H. Hamuel Comd.

(356)

L. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Oscar G. Stephens

pt. Sgt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has furnished his own horse & equipments

Book mark:

(356)

I | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Doctor Shepherd

1st, Co. ....., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Mch 4 1863.

Muster-in to date Mch 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 1, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed from 1 Sergt

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

M Emerson

(237) Copyist.

2 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

Capt.

(359)

E. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Doctor G. Lightner

1st Lt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Jan., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut. Co. A 1st Ky.

Book mark:

(356)

E. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Elector E. Hopkins

Mr. ?, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Corse to Dec., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured by the Confederates near Hartsville Tenn. Corse 4 '63

Book mark:

L. L. Hopkins
Colonel.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Doctor G. Shepherd

1st Lieut, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Held as prisoner by the Confederates.

Book mark:

Bethel Co. Ky.

(356)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Doctor G. Shepherd

1st Lieut., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since May 4. 63.

Book mark:

Bethel

Capt.

(356)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Peter H. Shepherd

Private, Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War

since May 4th 63,

Book mark:

Buckel

Copyist.

(350)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Doctor [illegible]

1st Lieut, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Leaves of Abs

Leave May 4 63

Book mark:

Bethel

(336) Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Doctr G Shepherd

1 Lt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war since May 4 63

Book mark:

A White
Colonel.

(358)

5 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Doctor G Shepherd

1st Lt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since May 4, 1863

Book mark:

A White
Capt.

050

Of | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Doctor G Shepherd

1st, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War

Wheeling May 4 / 63

Book mark:

A White

Copyist.

(356)

I | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Doctor G. Shepherd

1st Lieut., Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Prisoner of War from May 4/64 to Nov. 3/64 when he escaped from prison at Columbia, S.C. and joined his Company at Mullidgeville, Ga. Nov 27/64

.....

Book mark:.....

C. I. Taylor

Capt. Comdg.

(288)

I | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Doctor G. Shepherd

1st Lieut, Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan.y & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war from Mar. 4/63 to Nov. 3/64 when he escaped from Johnson at Columbia S.C. and joined his Co. at Milledgeville Ga. Nov. 24/64

Cmdg. Co. I.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

O. I. Taylor

Captain

L | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Dictator G. Shepherd

1st Lt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky. May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was 1st Sergt. from Oct. 8/61. to March 1/63 when Lieut. Lieut. Marcus Wells promoted Prisoner of War from May 4/63 to Nov. 24/64 & said time Dec. 31/64 to Feby. 28/65 at (one)

Book mark: .....

O. L. Taylor

Copyist.

(861)

MAY 18 8948646 ☆1891☆

Louisville Ky. April 20/65
Commanded C. L. Irvine
June 25 to April 9/65.
Settle with Second
Auditor.

Shepherd, Doctor G.

1 Lt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Doctor G. Shepherd 1st Lieut Co I 5 Ky Cav. Makes affidavit that the Muster out Roll of Co I exhibits its true Military history that the Books & Papers of Co I were captured by the enemy at McAlmore Cove Ga Sept 21- 1863

This Paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal's Office when the Rebels evacuated Lebanon Ky and is received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

State of Kentucky }
Jefferson County } ss

I Doctor G. Shepherd 1st Lieut Co. D. 5th Ky Cav
Commanding Co. K 5th Ky Cav Volrs duly Sworn State that to
the Best of my Knowledge and belief the Muster out Rolls
Of my Company exhibit the true State of my Company
that the Remarks set opposite the names of each officer
and Soldier are accurate and just and that I have made
Every effort to furnish a complete and accurate
Military history of each officer and Soldier all Books
and Records Pertaining to the Company were Captured
By the enemy, on the 21st day of Sept 1863

At Decaturs Cove Ga.

G. Shepherd
1st Lieut G. Shepherd
Lieut Comdg Co. K. 5th Ky Cav

Sworn to & subscribed before
me this 3rd May 1865

C. H. Echum
Notary Public

State of Kentucky } S.S
Jefferson County }

I Doctor G Shepherd 2d Lieut
Co. G. 5th Ky Cav Commanding Co. H. 5th Ky. Cav
Being duly Sworn State that to the Best of my
Knowledge and Belief the muster and Rolls of my
Company & hibits the True State of my Company
That the Remarks Set opposite the name of each
Officer and Soldier are accurate and just and that
I have made every effort to furnish a complete
and accurate military history of each officer
and Soldier all Books and Records pertaining
to the Company are Enclosed by the enemy
on the 21st day of Sept. 1863 at Meadwood Farm.

Dr. G. Shepherd
2d Lieut Comdg Co. H. 5th Ky Cav

Sworn to & subscribed before
me this 3rd day of May 1865

V. H. Eckom
Notary Public

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 17

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~Shepard. D. J.~~										
~~Shepherd. D. G.~~										
Shepherd. Doctor G.	Lieut.	5	Ky	Cav	I	Mis	35	183	22	498
						"	20	172	101	876

Captured at Nashville, Tenn. July 11, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., May 14, 1863.
(Brought from Atlanta, Ga.)

Admitted to Hospital at Richmond, Va. Aug. 17. 1863. Diarrhoea 12th Ky Cav.
Exchanged Sept. 13. 1863. Returned to duty, 1863, at Sent to Macon, Ga. July 7. 1864.

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Copied by (Crew)

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Mustered in as Doctor G. Shepherd, 1st Lt. Co. I, 5th Ky Cav'y.

Pen. cancelled. Dropped from the rolls Jan 26/69. Rec'd (Thos Barr) March 3/69

Pen. Can. to Widow May 21, 81

" aff'd 299.059. Restored Feby 7.85.

Copied by J. Ste.

Adjutant General's Office,

May 18, 1894.

This is accepted as referring to Doctor G. Shepherd, 1st Lieut. Co. I, 5th Regt. Ky Cav'y, and records will be corrected accordingly.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

Oath of Allegiance.

I, Doctor Shepherd do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance so the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at Nashville Tenn
On this 4th *day of* March 1863
before me.

W W Caldwell
Major 16th Regt Infty
Asst Adjt Genl

Doctor. J. Shepherd
1st Lt Co. G 5th Regt Tenn Cavalry

1324

Shephard, Doctor G.

Co I, 5 Kentucky Cav.

1 Sergeant 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shepherd, Doctor G.

Shepherd Elza. C 1326

Co I, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8947672	23	
2	8947356	24	
3	8947837	25	
4	8947919	26	
5	8947986	27	
6	8948049	28	
7	8948107	29	
8	8948167	30	
9	8948186	31	
10	8948235	32	
11	8948287	33	
12	8948339	34	
13	8948391	35	
14	8948444	36	
15	8948496	37	
16	8948546	38	
17	8948599	39	
18	8948650	40	
19	Sfi-96-1866	41	
20		42	
21		43	
22		44	
23		45	
24		46	
25		47	

Book Mark: [Sfi-1226-67 mill
Sfi-1059-66
Sfi-96-66

See also

5 Cav. Ky.

Pvt. Elza G Shepherd

Pvt., Co. J, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn. Mch 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 186

Where Lancaster Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. J 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. O. Smith

Copyist.

(356)

5 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Elza C Ingleman,

Pt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owes the Government for 1 set horse equipments purchased this present time. Horse equipments from Oct 13.

Book mark:

Enoch

Enrolled.

(356)

5 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Elza C Stephens

Pvt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has furnished own horse & horse equipments from Apl 30, 1862 to Nov 11 61 for which he has rec'd no pay.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

5 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Edw C Shepherd

Pvt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 & Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ind Summer his own horse & horse equipments

Book mark:

Edw C Shepherd
Owner.

(358)

5 Cav. Ky.

_____

_____, Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

Captain.

(356)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thos. L. Kinkead

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb. 15, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded prisoner

Book mark:

Copyist.

(159)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Elza C Shepherd

Pvt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under Parole
Captured near Nashville
Tenn Jan 3. 1863

Book mark:

Barnes
Copyist.

(356)

2 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Captain.

(356)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Elza C. Shepherd

Sergt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barbee Captain.

(356)

I | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Eliza C. Shepherd

Sergt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confederate Camp at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Bethel

Copyrighted.

1 5 Cav. Ky.

Ezra C. Sheppard

Sergt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Incarcerated at Camp at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Buell Capt.

(256)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Eliza C. Shepherd

Sergt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beebe

(350) Copyrighted.

F	5 Cav.	Ky.

Elza C Shepherd

Sgt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst. Adjt.

Genl.

(356)

of | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Co. G Regt of Kentucky

Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Elza C Shepherd

Sgt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H White

(356) Copyist.

I | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Elgin C. Shepherd

Sergt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(156) Copyist.

I | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Eliza C. Shepherd

Sergt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor, Capt.

(280)

1 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Eliza C. Shepherd

Sergt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky., May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 21, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 91 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was private to June 1/63 then Sergt.

* Roll mutilated.

Book mark: Last Name Entered (illegible)

A. L. Taylor

Copyist.

(261)

MAY 18 8948650 ☆1891☆

in action Jan. 3rd 1863.
near Nashville, Tenn. Sfi.
1059 - 66.
Horse killed Aug 21/62
while engaged in action
with the Enemy at Gallatin
Tenn. Deduct. $3.60/100 over
paid Sfi. 1226. 67.

L | 5 Cavy- Ky-

Elza C. Shepherd

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Cavy-

NOTATION.

Book mark: { Sfin 12667, Sfin 1059-66
Sfi - 96 - 1866,

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Nov, 13, 1866.

"Horse lost in action
Jany. 3 1863."

L. M. Moore.

(438) Copyist.

Shepherd, Eliza C.

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Paper,	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 385

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Shepherd E. E.						Mus Roll	878	12		10
Shepherd Elija	C	P	5	Ky	C					

Captured at Near Antietam Md Dec 30-62 - Jan 5 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 , of .....

where he died .....

Paroled at Near Antietam Md Dec 30-62 - Jan 5, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Copied by .....

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Enrolled as "Edgar's Cheshund Co I 5th Fly Bat"

Pers'n cash to d. C. Muster'd

Copied by JBH 3-4-84

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18 ..

This is accepted as refering to

Co. ....., ... Reg't, ... Regt,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Adjutant Adjutant Gen'l.

1327

Scherer, G. L. Emil

Co L, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Farrier Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scherer, G. L. Emil

1325

Scherrer, J. L. Emile

Co L, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Farrier Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scherer G. L. Emil

1329

Shields Zachariah

Co K, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	894879 3	26	
2	8948774	27	
3	8948747	28	
4	894 9034	29	
5	894 9106	30	
6	894 9176	31	
7	894 9243	32	
8	894 9311	33	
9	894 9374	34	
10	894 9448	35	
11	894 9916	36	
12	3628 0771	37	
13	4087 0836	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Zachariah C. Shields

Pvt., Co. K., 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn., Mar. 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 17, 186

Where Camp Knisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. H. Pitts

(356) Copyist.

1 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Zackariah Shields

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. In debted to Govt for 1 set horse equipments purchased, one saddle one horse & horse equipments since March 1/62.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copyright

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Zacariah Fields

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to Govt for 1 set horse equipments purchased & issued his own horse & horse equipments since Mar 1/62 up to May 29, 62 at which time his horse was rode off by another man.)

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch
Capt.

(358)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Zachariah Shields

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch
Copyist.

(358)

J. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Zacariah Skiles

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

	5 Cav.	Ky.

Patrick Shields

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Apr 12., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Magee

Captain.

(259)

J. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Zachariah Wells

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At Hospital Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Marge

Copyist.

(358)

5 Cav. Ky.

Zachariah Wiefels

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hosp in Louisville Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Mages

Copyist.

(358)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Zachariah Shields

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In hospital Louisville, Ky. since Sept. 1862.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

Copyright.

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Zachariah Childs

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left in hospital Louisville Ky Sept, 1862. Transferred from hospital and died at home Dec 10, 1862. Company received notification of his death Dec 10, 1862

Book mark:

C. W. Allen

(358) Copyist.

S 1 5 Cav. 1 Ky.

Zachariah Shields

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 7 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~ due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

T. A. Rosecrans

(243)

Copyright

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Zachariah Shields
Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan to Oct 1863
absent sick
in Hosp
Louisville Ky
since Sept 1
'62

Book mark :

Copied.

8 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Zachariah Shields

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 21, 1863; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at his home in Monroe Co Ky Dec 10, 1864 while on furlough.

Book mark:

Reeves

Copyist.

(261)

Shields, Zachariah

Pt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. 133.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Zachariah Shields

Private of Company H

H Regiment of N. Carg

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

1863

Casualty reported

2nd Lieut. Co. L. Battn. Mounted Riflemen
" " Asst. Surgt. April 15/86

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Zachariah Fields

Rank: First Company: K Regiment: 5

Arm: Mt. State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 10. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Home Monroe Co. Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Roll dated

May 3. 1865.

REMARKS.

Muster Roll for Nov & Dec 1863 reports him Sent to Hospl Louisville Ky Sept 1862 furlough from Hospl and died at Home Dec 1863 Company received notification of his death Dec 10 1863

H. Kinnister

Clerk.

(170)

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Zachariah Shields Private
Co. K. 5 Ky Cav

Mr Pratt
Please report
cause of death return to
A. & D. V. Rec'd
March 7th 1904.

No. record of Death

Reg'l Hospital records not
on file

Mr Pratt

Pay's.
Doc (Regt's)
Mch 10th/04 Hf.
WRS

1530

Shoat Reuben

Co G, 5 Kentucky. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 9 4 5 6 8	26	
2	8 9 3 7 7 5 3	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Reuben Thrasher

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 20 '62

from Lancaster Ky

Enrolled Dec 12 '61 for 3 years

at Columbia Ky

age - not shown.

Name not borne on subsequent Co. rolls.

Book mark:

Copyist

(868)

N | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Lucien Shead

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Rejd Without

Authority Hd Quarters

Book mark

Perkins

Copyrd.

✓ Short John 1331

Co B, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E 9 3 7 4 1 0	25	
2	E 9 3 9 E 7 9	27	
3	E 9 3 9 E 7 0	28	
4	E 9 4 0 0 7 4	29	
5	E 9 4 0 1 6 4	30	
6	E 9 4 0 2 5 3	31	
7	E 9 4 0 3 4 0	32	
8	E 9 4 0 7 0 1	33	
9	E 9 4 0 7 6 6	34	
10	E 9 4 0 E 2 9	35	
11	E 9 4 0 E 9 4	36	
12	E 9 4 0 9 6 6	37	
13	E 9 4 1 0 3 2	38	
14	E 9 4 1 0 9 9	39	
15	E 9 8 7 5 9 1	40	
16	E 9 3 7 5 E 9	41	
17	E 9 3 E 1 E 9	42	
18	E 9 4 1 1 9 0	43	
19	E 9 3 7 9 2 7	44	
20	E 9 3 E 0 4 4	45	
21	E 9 3 E 0 9 2	46	
22	3109-b-87	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. 3109-b-87

See also 5th Ky Cav.

S 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Short

, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on 30 day furlough 2/62 from Columbia, Penn

Book mark:

Hooper

Copyist

(858)

S 5 Cav. Ky.

John Short

Co B, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to Govt for one set horse equipments Owned his horse and equipments Oct 28/61.

Book mark:

Lochman

Copyist

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Short

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~:

Detchmt Roll Apl. 65, next from which name appears.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Wm Cain

(358)

Copyist

5 Cav. | Ky.

John Hunt

Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. & Sept. 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted May 27. Last roll reported present. Joined regt. March 15, 1863. Killed in Monroe County, Ky.

Book mark:

Rob Smith

Copyist.

(259)

B 5 Cav. Ky.

John Hunt

P. H, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hannum

Copyist

(356)

A 5 Cav. Ky.

John Hart

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hannan

Copyist

(838)

5 Cav. Ky.

Sergt Scott

Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

~~Present or absent~~ Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

(858)

Copyright

5 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Private

Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas

Copyist

(258)

5 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Original Roll

Returned & Examined

May 2nd 1862

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(288)

Copyright

S 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Short

Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 27/62. From Columbia Tenn

Book mark:

Faehman

Copyist

(368)

S 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Short

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1861.

Where Tompkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark: AGO 3109-C-87

Lachman

Copyist.

(356)

S 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Short

Priv., Co. B., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O., June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Aug 8, 1863;

to date from July 16, 1863.

Remarks: Mustered out to date July 16, 1863

Book mark:

Harper

(350) Copyist.

D | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith

, Co. C, 6 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

March, 1863.

DESERTED.

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frank Hunt

Copyist.

(3516)

S 5 Cav. Ky.

John Short

Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3109 C. 1887.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, June 28, 1887.

This man deserted on or about May 27, 1862, and returned on or about January 27, 1864. As he was subsequently restored to duty by S.O. No 81, Hdqrs Dept of the Cumb., Dated Feb. 21/64, without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have been complied with (so far as not waived by the Government), the *charge* of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the *fact* that he was absent in desertion from on or about May 27, 1862, to on or about January 27, 1864, cannot, however, be expunged.

Warren

Copyist.

(4318)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Short

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Station Durham N. Co.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Desid May 27/62. Retd. Jun. 27/64. Retd. to duty by S.O. No. 81 dated H.Q.D.C. Mch. 21/64. sick loss of all over.

Book mark:

H. French

Copyist.

(2441)

MAY 16
8937501
1918

pay and allowance for
the time absent & to
make good to the US. the
time lost. Prisoner of
war since March 30/65.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Shat

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington Ky.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Deserted May 27/64.
Returned June 17/64. Restored to
duty by S.O. No. 61 dated
Hd. Qrs. D.C. March 24/64.
over

Book mark:

A. Dranch
Copyist.

(246)

MAY 16 8937589 ☆1881☆

with loss of all pay and
allowances & make good the
time lost.

Prisoner of war since
March 10th/65.

S — 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Short

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 21, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 42.74

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled May 22 1863;
mustered in as 2d Lt. 7 Ky. Cav.
Vacated his commission to accept
Lt. duty as Special Aid
Order No. 81, Hdqrs. Dept.
Dept. Ohio. (over)

Book mark: 3109 — C — 87. Musters (over)

Hansman

Copyist.

(361)

MAY 18
8941190
#16811

Deserk.
March 31, 1864,
with loss of all pay
and allowances for the
time absent without
authority, and to make
good all time while
absent. Transferred
to 2nd Ky. Cav. Dpt.
1865, by S.O. No. 20,
dated - War Dept.,
A.G.O. Washington,
January 12, 1865.
Captured at Mossers
Cross Roads, W. C., Mar.
10, 65. Clothing *
$48.40. Total amount
of claim drawn $91.40.
Book No. 1.
Out Aug. 8, 65 to date July
16, 65. Vide Report of
Chf. M. & D. officer of Ky.
on file March 7, 67.

* Mutilated.

S 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Short

Pvt, Co. B., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., July 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 31, 1862; drawn since $60 65/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Prisoner of war since Mar 10/65. Deserted May 27/62 Returned Jan 17/64 Rejd to duty by S.O. No 81 Dated Hd Qrs D.C. Mar 21/64 with loss of all pay and allowances for the

Book mark:

Jesmmgar

(249)

MAR 16 8937927 1918

time absent and to make good the time lost to U.S.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Short

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absented May 29 1862. Returned Jany 27 1864. Furnished horse & horse equipments from date of enlistment to May 29, 1862 there is retained pay for one set of horse equipments complete one infield's

over

Book mark:

murphy

Copyist

(858)

8940756

Rifle one Sabre Belt
one Rifle Cart Box
Restored to duty as per
D. O. No 81 dated
Hd Qrs Dept of the
Cumberland March
1864 with loss of all
pay & allowances for
the time absent with-
out proper authority
& to make good to the
service the time lost.

F | V Cav. | Ky.

John Short

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the V Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Dec 3, 1861

Where born

Age 24 years; occupation

When enlisted Oct 10, 1861

Where enlisted Tompkinsville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in March 31, 1862.

Where mustered in Gallatin Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at U.S. Genl Hosp

March 1865 Deserted May 27th 1862

Returned Jany 17. 1864 Reduced

to Ranks by G.O. dated Hdqrs D.C.

Book mark: 3109-C-1887

Pvt Co.

1. 406

MAY 18 8937416 1891

Mar 27. 1864. with loss of all
pay and allowances
during time lost and
make good the time to
U.S.

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Shunt

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a **Detachment Muster-out Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 12 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 27/62 Returned January 17/64 Sentenced To lose all pay and allowances during absence per S.F.O. No 81

Book mark: .....

Jennings

Copyist.

(2429)

MAY 18 8938044 #1891

Hed Qrs Dib. March
21-64 that part of
sentence to make time
good remitted per S.O.
No. 145 Hed Qrs Dept Ky

5 Cav. | Ky.

John Short

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Deserted May 29 1862 returned Jan 27 1864 furnished horse and horse equipments from date of enlistment to May 29 1862. There is to be retained Pay for one (1) En field rifle. one (1) Sabre belt. one (1) Cart Box (outfit)

Book mark:

Murphy Capt

(258)

MAY 16 8940701 1964

Restored to duty as per Special Field Order No 81 dated Hd Qrs. Dept of the Cumberland March 21 1864 with loss all pay and allowances for period absent without proper athority and make good all time lost while so absent.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						C&B	24	190	7	320
						"	4	131	5	317
						"	11	162	3	315
Short John	P	5	Ky	6	B	M R	32	259	40	294
						O R Ex	10	225		

Captured near Fayetteville N. C. March 10, 1865, Brot from Raleigh & confined at Richmond, Va., March 28, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Bulwan & Coe's Wharf Va. March 31 1865; reported at Camp C&B Parole, Md., March 31, 1865.

Sent to Camp Chase Ohio April 2/65. Reported at C&C April 5/65. Mustered Clo March 31/65.

3109-6-87.

Copied by _____ (over)

(Record continued.)

out of Service April 7/65 Term of Service Expired

Furloughed ____, 186 , for ____ days; returned ____, 186 ;

deserted Mustered out, 186 ; Shown by Original Roll 66.298

Enl 59 Inf to 6.6.98. - And by Post Book 66-11-162

Land Case to Bremer July 6-87

A.G.O. Case and Opp. to Bremer June 28 87

Copied by Ebb 6.21-87.

Adjutant General's Office,

_____, 18 .

This is accepted as referring to

_____

_____ Reg't,

Co. _____,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

_____

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Short Joint

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

SFO. N° 81. Par XIV

Nashville Mar 10th 64

Statement of Lt Right
Co B 5th Ky Cav in rela-
tion to case of Privt Short
deserter.

Hd Qrs 5th Ky Cav
Camp near Nashville Tenn
March 10th 1864

Respectfully forwarded &
request that the within
named man be returned
to duty, forfeiting all pay
and allowances now
due him and that he
make good the time lost
by desertion. I have
nearly a hundred such
cases of whom I shall
be able to make good
soldiers.

W H Baldwin
Col 5th Ky Cav

Recd Nashville Tenn Mar 21st

Feb 64

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 2nd Div
March 14th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
by order of Col Wm J Lewis
Comdg Brig
Capt H C Wilson
A A A G

Lt Col Chief of Cavalry
Military Div of Miss
Nashville Mch 18th 64

Respectfully forwarded
Recommended that Privt
Short be restored to duty
with loss of pay, and dis-
Make good time lost
by desertion.

Wm Sooy Smith
Brig Genl Comdg Cav
Mil Div of the Miss.

Rec'd Feb 8. Mch 18. 64

Nashville Tennessee
Hd Qrs '60 B, 5th Ky Cavalry
March 10th 1864

Colonel
Sir
I have the honor to submit to you the following Report that Private John Short Co, B, 5th Ridgement Ky Cavalry deserted his Company and Ridgement at Columbia Tennessee on or about the 28th day of May 1862. and Remained absent until 17th of January 1864 the said Short Says that he was sick with Fever soon after he got home and it was a long time before he was able for duty the said Short was sent to Nashville under arest he says that he had started to Report to his Ridgement before he was arrested and was arrested on his way The said Short was Enlisted Oct 10th 1861 at Tompkinsville Ky by by Cap Duncan

and was mustered in to the
united States service March 31st
1862 at Galatin Tennessee by Major
Sidell the said Short has never
drawn money from the united States
Government has drawn thirteen dollars
advance pay by the State of Ky

Very Respectfully your obedt
John Stoll 2d Lieut

Colonel T. S Bowers
&c &c

Short Term
60-23.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Kentucky August 8th 1865.

Orders,
No. 123

"Upon receipt of this order Private Shook will proceed to the prison at Camp Chase Ohio and report to Col. Sawtelle for the purpose of procuring his release on parole. He will then proceed to Cincinnati and report to Col. Sawtelle at St Nicholas Hotel for further instructions."

By Command of Major General Palmer:

Bev. W. Sullivan
Assistant Adjutant General.

Private Shook
Thro Col. Sawtelle
St Nicholas Hotel
Cincinnati

Cav Ky

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal (Genl.) ... in connection with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Kentucky [illegible] 5th 1865.

Special Orders,
No 113

1. By command of Major General Palmer, the recommendation of the Court in the case of Private John Short (Co F) 5th Ky Cav is approved and the sentence, dishonorable discharge from the service, is remitted and he will report to the Chief Mustering Officer of the State for muster out.

By Command of Major General Palmer:

Benj W Sullivan
Asst Adj Gen

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col Liddell

Brothers &

Hd Qrs Mil. Comdr
Louisville June 30th 1865.

Captain

I have the honor to request that if consistent with your orders Private John Thom Co "B" 5th Ky Cav. be mustered out of the service

Yours Captain

Yours Respectfully
W. S. Fitts
Lt. & A. D. C.

Capt. Fletcher
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

1332 10

Short John. K

Co G, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	63	25
2	9	37	27
3	5	40	28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Short

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Sept 3rd 1862.

~~Present or absent~~ Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent by without authority

Enrolled Oct. 12 '61, for 3 years, at Camp Caville, Ky.

Book mark:

John

(356) Copyist

V | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John W Shot

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Left at Harpeths
Died at home without
authority
Not Mustered into Service

Book mark

Copyist.

88 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Short

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserter

Columbia Ky

m/s - not shown

Name not borne on subsequent Co. rolls

Book mark:

(355) Copyist

1553

Shotwell John

Co L, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Corn. Sergeant 2. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	89 49926	26	
2	89 49947	27	
3	89 50676	28	
4	89 50133	29	
5	89 50201	30	
6	89 50267	31	
7	89 50333	32	
8	89 50458	33	
9	89 50427	34	
10	89 37984	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John D Rockwell

Com Sgt Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mar & Apl 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 2, 1863.*

Where Louisville Ky *

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When Aug 20, 1862.

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by the transfer of Co. G. 34 Reg't Ky. Inf. to 5 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 62, A. G. O. Feb. 8, 1864.

Book-mark: .....

A. E. Merchant

(3583) Copyist.

S. 5 Cav. Ky.

John Stalwell

Corporal, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

Copyist.

(358)

I 5 Cav. Ky.

John Stilwell

Q. M. Sgt Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Aoh.

Copyist.

(358)

L. 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Hartwell

Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(858) Copyist.

D | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Shotwell

[illegible], Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recruit

(358) Copyist.

5 Cav. | Ky.

John Shuturll

Lt. [illegible], Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Shotwell

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr'l, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded Mch 10/65 at Monroe's Crossroads N.C. Absent in Hospl

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist.

(358)

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Robin Shotwell

2nd Lt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Lexington, N. C. May 31, 1865

Muster-out to date May 31, 1865

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 30 26/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Mo. Ky. Cav. Vols. mo. & 3 Co. Mo. Dept A.G.O.

Book mark:

A. Miller

Copyist.

(361)

A 5 Cav. Ky.

John Shotwell

2 M. Sgt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged U.S. to date from May 31st 1863 Mustered U.S. Service Sept. 11th 1861 date May 31st 1863

Book mark:

C. C. Wilson

Copyist.

(356)

L | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Shotwell

Q.M.Sgt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington N.C., July 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $31.26/100

Due soldier $ ...../100; due U. S. $ ...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $ ...../100; due $ ...../100

Valuation of horse, $ ...../100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ...../100

Remarks Mustered out under the provisions of Gen Order No 83 A Mar Dep't A.G.O. dated May 8, 1865

Book mark: .....

Jennings

(249) Copyist.

Shotwell, John

5 Reg Ky Cav.

, Co.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

5-½ Ky Vols
C. L.

Rec'd Alex. June 3'65.

Grant U. S. Army General Hospital.

April 11. 186 5.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Serg't John Stotwell,
Co. L 5 Regiment Ky Cav Volunteers,
has been paid in this Hospital by Major ✓
Paymaster U. S. Army, for the months of
, 186 . and that he has drawn
the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your Company Rolls, as he has no descriptive list.

FORAGE CAP.	UNIFORM COAT	UNIFORM JACKET.	FLANNEL SACK COAT	TROWSERS	FLANNEL SHIRTS.	DRAWERS, PRS.	BOOTS, CAV.	BOOTEES, PRS.	STOCKINGS.	GREAT COAT.	BLANKETS.
				1 yr	1 yr	1 yr	1 pr		1 yr		

Accounting Sept 1887

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant.
A. H. Thurst
Surgeon in Charge.

Commanding Officer Co. L,
5 Regiment Kentucky Vols.

1334

Sieg James L

Co D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	D42470	26	
2	D42592	27	
3	6500-B 1885	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6500 B-1885

See also

8 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James L Sisk

Cpl Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

~~Stoppage~~, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: sick at home
Enrolled Nov 30, 61 for 3 years,
at Cuzkeville, Ky:
Roll shows him, m/i Mch 31/62
at Gallatin Tenn., last Roll for
Aug 31/62 shows him "Never mustered"

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, Aug 1862

Book mark: 6500-B-1885

Black

Copyist.

(358)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James L Riley

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted left in Hospital Columbia Ky wounded

Name not borne on subsequent Co. rolls.

Book mark:

Black

(358) Copyist.

D. | 5 Cav | Ky

James L. Sisk

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6500 B 1885

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, February 11, 1887.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

AGO

(4874)

Copyist.

1335

Silay, Alexander

Co B, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Silvey, Alexander

1336

Siley, Alexander

Co B, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Silvey, Alexander

133 or Samuel

Sills Samuel. T

Co L, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8949935	26	
2	8995 [illegible] 4	27	
3	8995 [illegible] 22	28	
4	8995 D139	29	
5	8995 D207	30	
6	8995 D2733	31	
7	8995 D339	32	
8	8995 D462	33	
9	8995 D4731	34	
10	8993 79 88	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Dills

Corpl, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*

for Mar & Apl 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1862.*

Where Louisville Ky *

Period 3 years.*

Mustered in:

When July 14, 1862.

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by the transfer of Co. G. 34 Reg't Ky. Inf. to 5 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 62, A. G. O. Feb. 8, 1864.

Book-mark: .....

A. Muehlhausen
Copyist.

(3584)

J. 5 Cav. Ky.

Samuel J. Mills

Corp'l, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

Copyist.

(358)

I 5 Cav. Ky.

Samuel Sills

Corpl, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

S. 5 Cav. Ky.

Samuel J. Fills

Sgt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 6 1864 Mustered Out Oct 24 1864

Book mark:

Magee

Copyist.

(358)

A 5 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Dills

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Geo. S. Boutwell

Copyright.

D | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Dills

Sgt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

~~Stoppage, $ 100 for~~

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has the Gov. the value of Sorrel Mare + horse, Saber + Belt, Pistol Holster

Book mark:

Reuter

(258) Copyrid.

O | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Sills

Sergt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist.

(256)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel E. Hill

Sergt Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Mch 6 1865 at Louisville Ky May 31, 1865 Mustered into U.S. Service as Sergt Co L 5th Ky Cav by Capt Wm Ellis Mustering Officer

Book mark:

Carl Allen

(258) Copyist.

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel F. Hill

Sgt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Lexington, Ky, May 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 31, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $43.95 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 15 00

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: MO. p. G. O. Adjt Gen U.S. No 83 Cd Mo. Dept A.G.O.

Book mark: .....

Ind Allen

(261) Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Sills

Sergt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a **Detachment Muster-out Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington N.C., July 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $4.00

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under the provisions of Gen Order No 83 A War Dept ars D. dated May 8th 1865

Book mark: ...

Jennings

Copyist.

(849)

X 1338

Silvey Alexander

Co B, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E 9 3 4 9 7 7	26	
2	E 9 3 9 9 6 E	27	
3	E 9 4 0 0 6 4	28	
4	E 9 4 0 1 5 2	29	
5	E 9 4 0 2 3 4	30	
6	E 9 4 0 2 5 9	31	
7	E 9 4 0 3 2 E	32	
8	E 9 4 0 4 1 2	33	
9	E 9 4 0 4 E 3	34	
10	E 9 4 0 5 5 4	35	
11	E 9 4 0 6 2 5	36	
12	E 9 4 0 6 9 7	37	
13	E 9 4 0 7 6 1	38	
14	E 9 4 0 E 2 6	39	
15	E 9 4 0 E 9 1	40	
16	E 9 4 0 9 6 3	41	
17	E 9 4 1 0 2 9	42	
18	E 9 4 1 0 9 6	43	
19	E 9 4 1 1 3 1	44	
20	8326-A-1884	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 8326 A 84

See also

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Silvey

Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Tompkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 75/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ /100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Sachman

Copyist.

(15f)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Silvey

R2, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 Apl, 1862

Present or absent present

~~Stoppage~~, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to Govt for one sett horse equipment Owned his horse and equipments since Nov. 1861.

Book mark:

Lachman

Copyright

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Silvey

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined his own horse and horse equipments mer. Nov 1/61. Rec'd pay for use of horse and horse equipments to Apl 30/62.

Book mark:

Sachman

Copyist

(258)

S 5 Cav. Ky.

Alexander Tilly

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered into Co. B 5 Ky Cav Aug 31 1862

Book mark:

Co Muster

(288)

Copyright

Co | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Silvey

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reclaimed from desertion by sentence of Regtl Court Martial - to forfeit one months pay thirteen dollars

Book mark:

Harper

(358) Copyist

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Silvey

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted
Reclaimed from
desertion Feb 10/63
by Sentence of
Regimental Court
Martial to forfeit
pay and allowances
Thirteen dollars

.....

Book mark:.....

Harper

(358) Copyist

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Richards Wm

(F), Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug & Sept 62, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359) Copyist.

S 5 Cav. Ky.

Alexander Silvey

Pvt , Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

P. S. Richardson

(358)

Copyright

8 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Silvy

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Pvt

Horse & Equipments

Dismd May 1/63

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(858) Copyist

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Silvey

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Nov 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse & Horse equipments Dated June 30/63

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) Copyist

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Silay

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Convalescent Cpl
in Camp at Nashville
Tenn Dec 27, 1863
Pay due for Horse and
Horse Equipments
from Oct 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Muster Clerk

(858)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Silvy
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Convalescent left in Camp at Nashville Tenn. Dec 27, 1863. Pay due for horse and horse equipments from Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 10 1864.

Book mark:

Musterly

(858) Copyist

I 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Silvey

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse equipments since Oct 31 1863 to Feb 10, 1864.

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

B | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Silvey,

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and horse Equipments still not paid

Book mark:

Norman

Copyist

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Silvey

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

~~Stoppage, $ 100 for~~

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse horse Equipments since last paid

Book mark:

Alexander

Copyist

(358)

5 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Sibley

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due ~~Oct~~ Sept horse and horse equipments from Aug 31/64 to Sept 16/64

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist

(358)

5 Cav. Ky.

Alexander Silvey

Co. K, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospt.
Nashville, Tenn.
Ship'd to hospt at Louisville
& horse equipments
from Nov. 30, 64, to
Dec. 10, 64.

Book mark:

Harvard

Copyist

(356)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Silvey

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. Pay due for horse and Horse equipments from the 30/64 to Sept 10, 64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Wm H Lee

Copyist

(358)

5 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 39 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], May 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 2, 1865.

Last paid to [illegible], 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible] 21, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 73 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: Ky 8326 A-84 (Treasury of Ky.)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(961)

S 5 Cav 1 Ky.

Alexander Silvey

Co. B. 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8326-a-1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. March 19th. 1885.

The charge of desertion of

Jany. 18th, 1863,

against this man is removed under the provisions

of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

He was absent without proper authority from

Jany 18th. 1863. to Feby. 10th. 1863..

Facsey.

Copyist.

(4445)

1-1334

Silvey, Alexander

Co B, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Silvey, Alexander

1340

Sines, John

Co B, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sines, John

1341

× Sims John

Co B, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	89398 80	26	
2	89399 71	27	
3	89400 66	28	
4	89401 54	29	
5	89402 37	30	
6	89403 31	31	
7	89404 15	32	
8	89405 86	33	
9	89405 53	34	
10	89406 24	35	
11	× 9406 96	36	
12	89407 60	37	
13	89407 25	38	
14	89408 90	39	
15	89409 62	40	
16	89410 25	41	
17	89411 95	42	
18	89411 53	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Sims

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Tompkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Sadler
Copyist.

(356)

S 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Sims

Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lachman

Copyist

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Sims

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30th & May 31st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sachman

Copyist

(858)

5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 31, 1862

Present or Absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858)

Copyist

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Sims

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

~~Present or absent~~ Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearfield

Capt.

(258)

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] Chinn

[illegible], Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible] Feb 1st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Captain.

(259)

A 5 Cav. | Ky.

Arthur Sivers

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Richardson

Copyist

(858)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Sims

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Simms

Pri, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Nov 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist

(858)

S 5 Cav. Ky.

John Sims

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

(358)

S 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Sims

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy
Copyist

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Sims
Pvt
, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Tullahoma since April 15, 1864.

Book mark:

Murphy
Copyist

(868)

B 5 Cav. | Ky.

Tim Sims

Cpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark:

Nashville

Copyist

(358)

B | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Sims

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark:

J. Bannon

(358) Copyist

5 | 5 Cav. Ky.

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

~~Stoppage~~, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

A 5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent: [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dick Kavel. Chattanooga Tenn. $1.75 per day & Forage Discontinued for Indian for this & the Bayonet & all this pay day

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyright

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Sims

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Reed

Copyist

(358)

	5 Cav.	Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky., May 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 5, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 50

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 36 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[signature]

Copyist.

(361)

Sims, John

P, Co. B, T Reg't Ky C

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Deductions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 1413 Ward no 23 Bed no 32

Name John Sines

Age 34 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Married

Residence Near Jeffersonville Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Rachel Sines

Rank Private Co. B. Regiment 5th Ky Cavl

When admitted May 9th 1864

From what source Nashville Tenn

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Urinary disorder
Irregular

46

Jefferson U. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty

✓ 184

Sims John. M

Co I, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29476[illegible]	26
2	29476[illegible]	27
3	29479[illegible]	28
4	29478[illegible]	29
5	29479[illegible]	30
6	29480[illegible]	31
7	29480[illegible]	32
8	29481[illegible]	33
9	29481[illegible]	34
10	29482[illegible]	35
11	29482[illegible]	36
12	29482[illegible]	37
13	29482[illegible]	38
14	29482[illegible]	39
15	29482[illegible]	40
16	29482[illegible]	41
17	29482[illegible]	42
18	29482[illegible]	43
19	Ill-94-66	44
20	34606082	45
21	36250504	46
22	43167[illegible]	47
23	43167[illegible]	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Ill-94--66.

✓ See also

5 Cav. | Ky.

John W Sims

Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... April 8, 186 .

Where ..... Lancaster Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 85 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. D. Mussett

Corporal.

(2565)

5 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Davis

C[illegible], Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothed by the Government.
for 1 set horse equipments furnished
Has furnished his own horse
& horse equipments from Oct 1861.
Promoted from private McDill 62.

Book mark:

McDowell

(356) Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Sims

C/K, Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30 & Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured by the Confederates in an engagement near Gallatin Tenn Aug 21 62.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

5 Cav. Ky.

John M. Sims

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 & Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Captured Aug 21 62. Not yet exchanged

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

5 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(356)

5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

[illegible], 186[illegible].

for [illegible]

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]
Captain.

(259)

5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(558)

5 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

[illegible], 186[illegible]

for [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain.

(356)

S 7 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Lewis

Capt. Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30th 1863, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beebe

Captain.

(356)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Inman

Corpl, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bechel

Copyist.

(356)

S | 5 Cav. Ky.

John M. Sweet

Capt. Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bethel

Capt. 4.

(356)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Sims

Sergt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Buhl

Colonel.

CSM

8 | 5 Cav. Ky.

John M Sims

Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayt June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H O'Neill

Copyist.

(356)

of | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John McLino

Sgt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent P

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John M Sims

Sgt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Smith

Copyist.

(355)

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Sims

Sergt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(250) Copyist.

I | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Sims

Sergt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

(356)

S | 5th Cav | Ky

John H. Sims
Corpl Co. D 5th Ky Vol Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Cavalry, Paroled Forces,*

for January - Feby, 1863.

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Co. D. 5th Ky Vol Cav

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands—R. and P., 260,713.

Book mark :.....

J. O'Neill

(520)

Copyrt.

I 5 Cav. Ky.

Colon W. Jones

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan & Feb 1863 Absent Sick
Aug 31/62 Callaway Town

July 1864 Absent on detached
Mil Brig Gen at Calhoun
Ga since July 25/64
Aug 1864 Absent on detached duty
Sandtown Ga
Sept 1864 Absent on duty with
Genl's order of the
Brig

Dec 1865 Absent prisoner
of war

Book mark:

Copyist.

(540)

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Sims

Sergt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., May 3, 1865.

....., 186 .

Muster-out to date Aug. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 21, 1863; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 67 11/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Was Corpl. from Oct. 8/61 to Nov. 1/63 when Sergt. Capt. & Nov. 1/63 1st Sergt. Capt. Trans. to Vet. Res. Corps awarded Medal of Honor for Gallantry at Battle of Nashville Tenn. Dec. 16 & 17/64. Mustered out at Nashville Tenn. March 10/65. Clothing drawn as Commissioned Officer $48.70 Clothing drawn $135.81. Total amt. Clothing drawn $184.51.

Book mark: Horse & Equipments Rec'd (over)

C. D. Taylor Copyist.

(861)

MAY 18 8948652 ©1891

Issued by the enemy at
Galladay, Tenn. Aug. 21, 1862.
Sfi. - 94 - 66.

L | 5 Cavy | Ky

John M. Sims,

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Cavy

NOTATION.

Book mark: Ofi - 94 - 1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington May. 15 . 1866.

"Horse and equipments captured in action at Gallatin, Tenn. August 21 1862."

(488) Ex Moves.

Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

J. M. Sims

3rd Cpl. 5th Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Paroled Cavalry, U. S. Army,*

for Apl. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 186 .

Where Jamestown

By whom Capt. Carter

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Minnick

To what time Apl. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: From roll in office of ~~Auditor for~~ War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 290712.

Book mark:

J. Carey

(650) Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky

John M. Sims

Sgt. Co. I, 5th Ky. Vol. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Paroled Cavalry, U. S. Army,*

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Station Camp Chase, O.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Jamestown Ky.

By whom Capt. Carter

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When ....., 186 .

Where Galliton Tenn.

By whom Maj. Sidell

Last paid:

By whom McCook

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—E. & P. 26718.

Book mark :

T. Carey

Copyist.

(650)

Sims. John M.

Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Not Registered - waiting
to be reported.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

John M Sims

Sergt of Company D

5th Regiment of Ky Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Captured Mch 10/63.

Quarterly reference

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John M Sims

Rank: Sergt Company: "D" Regiment: 5th

Arm: Cav State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Prisoner of War

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mch 10th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Newbern Cross Roads N.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Millard G. Co Hatch

May 3d 1865.

REMARKS.

no record in A.G.O.

Frank McGirtin

Clerk.

(170)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ---

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Simms, John M.	Corpl	5	Ky.	Cav	D	C.C. Roll	15	Enc. 1		

Simms, John M. Corpl 5 Ky. Cav D C.C. Roll 15 Enc. 1

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 , of

where he died , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Paroled at Present at Camp Chase O. Feb. 28/63 Dwr to Sec Rpt Mch 10/63

Copied by A.E.A.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 3

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~Simmons Jno. H~~						C & B	24	170		
~~Simmons Jno. H~~ J H						C P	11	136	5	318
					4	C C	2	348	3	318
Sims John W.	S	5	Ky	C	I	16 R	40	794	02	267
						Exc	10	331		

Captured at Near Fayetteville N.C. March 10, 1865, Brot from Raleigh N.C. confined at Richmond, Va., March 28, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at Boulware & Coxes Wh.f. March 30, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., No date, 186

Sent to Camp Chase March 29/65 Reported at Camp Chase April 5/65

R-15 clothing March 31/65.

Copied by CWR

(Record continued.)

Mustered out May 3/65. No record of first capture

Furloughed ____, 186 , for ____ days; returned ____, 186 ;

deserted ____, 186 ;

Enrolled as John W. Sims Corp.l Co. I 5th Ky cav

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

This report Com. Rept's

KLF 8.20.83

Pen case Ft Laramie Sept 30

Copied by E.L.G. 8.17.83

Adjutant General's Office,
May 24, 1883

This is accepted as conferring on

John W. Sims

Co. I, 5th Reg't, Ky. Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

By order of the Secretary of War:

[illegible]
Assistant Adjutant General.

1843

Simpson Andrew J

Co K, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 9 4 8 7 9 2	25	
2	8 9 4 8 8 7 3	27	
3	8 9 4 8 9 6 4	28	
4	8 9 3 8 3 7	29	
5	8 9 4 9 9 9	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Simpson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn., Mar. 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 17, 186

Where Tompkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. A. Pitch
Copyist.

(356)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Simpson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

(358)

Copyist.

S 5 Cav. Ky.

Andrew J. Sympson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30th to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 29/62 from Camp Morehead, Tenn.

Book mark:

L. S. Fitch Copyist.

(358)

J | ' Cav. | Ky.

A. J. Simpson

....., Co. A, 0' Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

April, 186 3.

DESERTED.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Last heard from about

Feby 13, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Faulkner

(3515) Copyist.

5 | 5th Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Simpson

Pvt, Co. K, 5th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky., May 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 21, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered May 29. 1865 Columbus Ohio

Book mark:

Rutter

Copyist.

(361)

X 344

Simpson Benjamin. F

Co K, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Privat. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 4 0 1 7 1	26	
2	8 9 4 8 8 7 2	27	
3	8 9 4 8 9 6 3	28	
4	5 9 3 8 1 3 1	29	
5	8 9 4 9 9 2 0	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Simpson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Tenn., Mar. 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 17, 1862.

Where Lumpkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Fitch

Capt.

(156)

S 5 Cav. Ky.

Benjamin F. Simpson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(358)

I	5 Cav.	Ky.

Benjamin F. Sympson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to May 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 29/62 from Camp at Morehead, Tenn.

Book mark:

1st Lieut.

(358) Copyist.

8 | 1st Cav. | Ky.

R. L. Lyndsey

_____, Co. F, 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

August, 186 3.

DESERTED.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Last heard from at Louisville Feby 13, 1863.

Book mark: _____

H. Faulkner

(3515) Copyright.

8 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Simpson

Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 16 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

, 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Nov. 1, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Sep. 21, 1863; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered May 29, 1861.

Columbia Tenn

Book mark:

Copyrid.

(361)

1345 or James J.

Simpson James. J.

Co E, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E 9 4 3 7 0 4	26	
2	E 9 4 3 7 6 9	27	
3	E 9 4 3 8 5 0	28	
4	E 9 4 3 9 0 7	29	
5	E 9 4 3 9 6 1	30	
6	E 9 4 4 0 1 3	31	
7	E 9 4 4 0 6 8	32	
8	E 9 4 4 1 1 1	33	
9	E 9 4 4 1 5 9	34	
10	E 9 4 4 2 0 6	35	
11	E 9 4 4 2 5 3	36	
12	E 9 4 4 3 0 8	37	
13	E 9 4 4 3 5 1	38	
14	E 9 4 4 4 0 1	39	
15	E 9 3 7 4 5 0	40	
16	E 9 4 4 4 4 6	41	
17	E 9 3 7 4 5 6	42	
18	E 9 4 4 4 9 4	43	
19	E 9 3 7 4 6 5	44	
20	E 9 4 4 5 4 0	45	
21	E 9 3 7 4 7 6	46	
22	E 9 4 4 5 7 3	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James I. Simpson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Initiation Tenn. Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1864 x

Where Burkesville Ky.

Period 3 years. or war unless sooner [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 55 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x Corrected by E.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Humphreys

Copyist.

(356)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James I Simpson

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to Govt for 1 set of horse equipments purchased Owned his own horse and horse equipments since Nov 29 1861

× Enrolled Oct 4/61

+ Account Apr 12/62 Hq

Book mark:

Humphries Copyist.

(858)

D | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James L. Dinsmore

Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Lieut. Col. 5 Ky. Cav. Sept. 9, 1862

Book mark:

E. B. Smith

Copyist.

(858)

E | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James O. Mullins

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustd in Same Date

Horse Equipments Same

Aug 31/62

Book mark:

A Hubbard
Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel I Simpson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 28, 1863.

~~Present or absent~~ Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(256)

5 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Simpson

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Oct 12, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sallade
Capt.

(350)

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James I Simpson

Sergt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

March & Apr., 1863.

for

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

C. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Simpson

Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commd. this rank

from 6th Sept 1862 Camp Ernsle

since Capt Co. E. 5th Ky.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James A Simpson

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: entered last com. from

horse & equipments same

last paid

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

E | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Simpson

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(358)

E | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Simpson,

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. L. McCarthy

Copyist

(358)

Of | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Simpson

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for horse & horse equipments from Oct 31. 63 to Dec 25. 63

Book mark:

O. H. Cannon Capt.

(358)

5 Cav. | Ky.

James T. Simpson

Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse killed
Horse Capt. Simpson & Dec
Oct 31/63 to Dec 25/63

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Simpson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and Equipments from Oct 31/63 up to Dec 25/63.

Book mark:

Hawn

(358) Copyist.

5 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(244)

J | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Kinsford

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(258) Copyist.

	5 Cav.	Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Du. Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $[illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Capt.

(111)

MAY 18
8937456
e10610

Ca Grove with Dicks
& Crafted men to the front
for 18 by Sixty—

1 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Amos P. Simpson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Recruiting Service at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(2344)

5 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Simpson

Brt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Louisville Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E Drumm

(358)

Copyist.

	5 Cav.	Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $[illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(344) Copyist.

5 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] Smithson

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible] May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible] 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 38 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emmett

Copyist.

(361)

Simpson James J.

Pt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

✓ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Not registered

CASUALTY SHEET

~~Descriptive List~~ No. ____

J. Simpson

Private of Company

5th Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers Cavalry

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge

1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. Simpson

Rank: Private *Company:* _____ *Regiment:* 5

Arm: Infantry *State:* Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Harrison Lee
Comdg Co K 5th Kentucky

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 10 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Co K 5th Kentucky Infantry
Mustered Louisville Ky 1864-65

REMARKS.

D. W. Lamb
Clerk.

1708

Enlisted

Mr Sallir - I have examined all records of
5th Ky Cavy - for Simpsons -
Result -
Pvt James J. Simpson - co "E" - Nov + Dec 1864 "on
Recruiting service Louisville Ky -" Jan + Feby 1865
"Det at Louisville Ky - M/O. roll dated May 3rd/65
name appears among the men mustered out on that
date at Louisville Ky - No 2nd M/O. roll on file -

Pvt Andrew J. Simpson - co "K" - M/O. roll dated
May 3rd/65 " Deserted
May 29th/62 - Columbia Tenn -" No 2nd M/O. roll on file

Pvt Ben F. Simpson co "K" Deserted May 29th/62 " No 2nd M/O.
No other men of that name on records of regt -
(Capt Jonathan B. Simpson) - Chas 1-12 WR

1340

Simpson Jonathan B

Co 6, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E 9 4 1 3 5 3	26
2	E 9 4 1 4 3 1	27
3	E 9 4 1 5 1 2	28
4	E 9 4 1 5 E 1	29
5	E 9 4 1 6 4 5	30
6	E 9 4 1 7 1 7	31
7	E 9 4 1 7 6 7	32
8	E 9 4 1 E 2 4	33
9	E 9 4 1 E E 5	34
10	E 9 4 2 0 4 2	35
11	E 9 4 2 0 0 1	36
12	E 9 4 2 0 3 2	37
13	E 9 4 2 3 0 9	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua Hart Simpson

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Oct 14 '63 for 3 years at Owensville, Ky, & was Mustered in Oct 31 '63 at Calhoun Ky.

Book mark:

Brand

Copyist

(858)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James Wm B Simpson

C, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 & May 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrolled

Copyist

(358)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Johnathan B. Simpson

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jonathan B. Simpson

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

~~Stoppage~~, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Pleasants

Copyist

(258)

L. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jonathan B. Simpson

Pri., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 1 Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Robertson

(358) Copyist

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jonathan B Simpson

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. P. Walker

(356)

Copyist

I | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jonathan B. Simpson

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

(358) Copyist

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jonathan B Simpson

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

(358) Copyist

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Johnathan B. Simpson

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bigan

(356) Copyist

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Johnathan B. Simpson

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(858) Copyist

2 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jonathan E. Simpson

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Duncan

(256) Copyist

5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Next appears on Co. m/o roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist

(858)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jonathan B. Simpson

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 21, 1863; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 80 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Missing in Action at Jonesboro Ga Aug 20/64

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark: Disbursed at Louisville Ky May 10/65 Vide D. & D. R.

Jacobson

(361) Copyist.

1547

Skaggs John. H

Co a, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	26
2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	27
3	1 2 3 4 7 7 3	28
4	1 2 3 4 8 6 0	29
5	1 2 3 4 7 7 5	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Skaggs

Pvt, Capt. Palmer's Co., 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Mch. 24, 1862

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28 186 .

Where Lebanon

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Morris

Copyist.

(356)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jas. H. Skaggs

Corp'l, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Issued his own horse equipments which is Set down as Horse equipments purchased Cash due Gov. Horse equipments Enlistment Evening drawn only for arms received to date placed and not on Roll

Book mark:

G Fox

(Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John N. Skaggs.

Pvt. , Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30. to Aug 31., 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged July 2/62.
at Columbia Tenn.

Dr D.R. also here
discharged June 27/62
at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

H Lindsey.

(256) Copyist.

S | 5, Cav. | Ky.

John H. Skaggs,

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on account of disability at Columbia Tenn. June 26/62.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(356) J. Beckwith.

Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John X S. Boggs

Pvt., Co. A., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability 1862, Columbia, Tenn.

Book mark:

(961) Copyright.

Staggs, John H.

Pt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3748 No 67.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John A. Skaggs

Private Co. "A"

5th Regt of Ky Cav

Appeared before me this day and made oath that the within named John A. Skaggs

Jno. A Skaggs

Pvt Co A 5th Ky Cav

COMPARED WITH AND CORRECTED BY ROLLS

Co. A 5th Ky Cav

Enrolled Casualty Roll 2713.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

John H. Skaggs a private of Captain Heal Palmers Company, (A) of the 5th Ky Volunteers was enlisted by Capt Heal Palmer on the 28th day of Oct 186 1, to serve three years; he was born in Taylor County Ky is twenty five years of age, five feet 11 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 5 days. (*Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

STATION: Columbia Tenn

DATE: June 20th 1862 James L. Shorter 1st Lieut Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, That I have carefully examined the said John H. Skaggs a Captain of Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because (*Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*) Typhoid Fever. Measles & their severe results, rendering him wholly unfit for the duties of a Soldier.

Discharged this 27th day of June 1862 Lucius J. Dixon Asst Surg. U.S. Vols Surgeon.

Ht. P. Miller Col 38th Ind Vols Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a *pro forma* case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the soldier desires to be discharged may be here added.

Home—Boyle County—Harrodsburg State—Kentucky

(DUPLICATES.)

134

X Slaughter Abraham

Co. B, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	89326278	26	
2	89397688	27	
3	89457665	28	
4	89401533	29	
5	89402235	30	
6	89403229	31	
7	89404032	32	
8	89406842	33	
9	89406557	34	
10	89406228	35	
11	89406354	36	
12	89411669	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Slaughter

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Tompkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

S 5 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Slaughter

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 April, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to Gov for one set horse equipments. Commences his term and equipments Oct 27/61.

Book mark:

Sachman

(858) Copyright

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Slaughter

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: missing in action at Cattletsburg Aug 2/62. Owned his own horse and horse equipments from Apl 30/62 to Aug 2/62.

Book mark:

Lachman

Copyist

(858)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram Laughlin

Cpt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner May 21/62 at Gallatin, Tenn. Returned to Co. on Parole and Exchanged from Vicksburg Dec 2d to date.

Book mark:

Rochester

Copyist

(868)

Co | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Slaughter

Civ, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paroled Aug 21/62 at Galatin Tenn

Book mark:

Harper

Captain

(358)

1	5 Cav.	Ky.

William Hampton

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. & Sept. 12, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Captured and paroled Aug. 21. 1863 at Richmond Ky. Reported from Libby Prison Dec 5 1863 exchanged in Annapolis Maryland

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

A. Pickett

(259) Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Slaughter

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paroled at Gallatin Tenn Aug 21/62

Book mark: also discha. on surg's cert. of disa Feb 8/63 Vide D & OR

R. S. Richardson

Copyist

(858)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Slaughter

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hospital Gallatin
Tenn Aug 21/62
Furnished Kit Korset
equipments from Sept
30/62 to Aug 31/62

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Copyist

(858)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Slaughter

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Nov 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Paroled Aug 21/62
Gallatin Tenn Pay due
for Horse & Horse Equip
ments from Apl 30/62
to Aug 21/62

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

R. S. Richardson

(356) Copyist

S 5 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Slaughter

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 1862, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paroled at Gallatin Aug 21 1862. Pay due for horse and horse equipments from April 30 1862 to Aug 21 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Slaughter

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paroled at Gallatin Tenn. Aug 21, 1862 Pay due for horse and horse equipments from April 30, 1862 to Aug 21, 1862

Book mark:

Muster

Copyist

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Slaughter

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by surgeon's certificate of disability while absent from the Company at Louisville, Ky. March, 1863.*

* Mutilated.

Book mark: July 8, 1863. Vide C. & A. R.

(961)

Copyist.

Slaughter, Abraham

Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis Roll	737			
Slaughter Abraham	P	5	Ky	6	B					

Captured at Aug 21, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .

where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____

Paroled at ~ Present at Camp Chase Ohio Jany 6/63. Owned one horse in Service

Copied by _____ over

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ____, 186 , for ____ days; returned ____, 186 ;

deserted ____, 186 ;

Pen case 10-5-80. Rec'd A.G. Mar. 21. Rel'd Dec
Pr. Ret. 2nd Ind. 2 " 2nd case to Ellerbrook Aug 16/81
Negative Report
Pen case 10-20-80. W.H.F.
Additional Statement

Copied by EBB. 12-3-86.

Adjutant General's Office,

_____, 18 .

This is accepted as referring to

_____

Co. _____, _____ Reg't, _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

_____

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

No. 72. 1976

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Abraham S. Lauzhaten

Private Co. B

3 Reg't of Ky. V. C.

Off. 3

James Cochran

Big Spring

Kentucky

Dr. Examining

Board of

Examiners

Adjutant General's Office.

(Mar. 6 1865.

Duplicate sent to Division Office

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

En on Casualty Roll

1873.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

No. 72. 1896

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Abraham Slaughter

Private Co. B

3 Reg't of Ky. V. C.

3

Off. James Cooper
Brig Genl

Examining Surgeon

Dr. Examining Surgeon of Board of Examiners

Adjutant General's Office,
Nov. 6 1865.

Duplicate sent to Mission Office

Received (A. G. Office) ____, 186 .

Discharged on Casualty Roll
Nov 6 1865.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Abraham Slaughter Private of Captain Duncans Ky
Company, (B) of the 5th Regiment of ~~United States~~
Cavalry was enlisted by Capt Frain at Louisville Ky
the same Regiment ~~of~~ on the 16th day of Sept 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Sullivan in the State of Tennessee is 22 years of age. 5 feet 10 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 220, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Geo Abbott
Maj 22d Ky

STATION: Camp Nelson Louisville Ky
DATE: January 29-1863

~~Commanding Company.~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Abraham Slaughter private of
Captain Duncans Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 220, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Permanent Contraction
of the flexor muscles of left Arm, caused by an injury
received since he entered the service.

Camp Nelson Jan 29th 1863.

Lloyd Baily Asst Surgeon U.S.V.

DISCHARGED, this 29th day of January 1863, at Louisville Ky

Lt Col 28 Ky Infy Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.
Town—Fairton County—Monroe State—Ky

(DUPLICATE.)

Approved
Jno Speed Smith Surg U.S.V.
Act. Medical Director

1349

Slaughter, Abraham

Co B, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slaughter, Abraham

1350

Smalley Andrew J

Co a, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	89 38 56 6	26
2	89 38 65 7	27
3	89 38 75 5	28
4	89 38 84 1	29
5	89 38 93 1	30
6	89 39 02 8	31
7	89 39 04 7	32
8	89 39 11 5	33
9	89 39 18 3	34
10	89 39 25 1	35
11	89 39 31 2	36
12	89 39 37 3	37
13	89 39 42 7	38
14	89 39 48 1	39
15	89 39 53 9	40
16	89 39 63 0	41
17	89 39 69 1	42
18	89 39 74 7	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Vital Statistics.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Smalley

Pvt., Capt. Palmer's Co., 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Mch 24, 1862

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 186 .

Where Lebanon

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Absent Sick.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Harris

Capt.

(356)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Corporal Smallen

Cor., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Jan. 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left in Washington Co. Ky. Dec. 29th 1862 sick. Returned to Camp Dec. 31st 1862 sick. Left Camp Jan. 3rd 1863 sick in Danville Ky. Jan. 4th 1863

Book mark:

G. Foe

Copyist.

(358)

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Smalley

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to May 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owned his own horse & Equipments

own. Mar. 12/61.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

F. Stewart

Copyist.

(358)

S. | 5. Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Smalley

PM., Co. A., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: owned his own horse & horse equipments up to Dec. 20/62 since owned no horse

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Smalley

Pvt , Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owned his horse and horse equipments since Enlistment.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Smalley

Corp., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 13, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(459) Copyist.

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Smally

Corpl. Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Siller.

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Smally
Sept, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Account his horse & horse equipments since 25th March 1863.

Book mark:

(358) Wines
Copyist.

| 5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

| | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Smally

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detachment in camp at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Edmunds

Copyist.

(358)

5 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Smalley

Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled in Camp at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

(356) Edmunds & Co.

Copyist.

2 | 5 Cav. Ky.

Andrew J Smalley

Cap'l , Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & a/26, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

(258)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Smalley

Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. P. Hubbell
Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Absalom J. Smalley

Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Kinnaley

Corp'l, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Smally

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corpl Nov 1864 Pay due as Corporal from 31 Aug to 1 Nov 1864

Book mark:

Humphreys

(356) Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Smalley

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Corp'l from 31st Aug. to 11th Nov. 1864. Reduced to ranks Nov. 11 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Humphreis

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Smalley

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $23 88/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100 0/100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Entered the service as Private Oct. 1'61, promoted to Corpl May 1'63 reduced to ranks Nov. 1'64, muster in dated back, Mch 24'62 (over)

Book mark:.....

Hardy

Copyist.

(361)

MAY 16 8939747 1931

Back pay due for use of horse & horse equipt to from Oct 31 '63 to Feb 28/64,

1351 St Francis

Smalley, Frank M

Co A, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 9 3 8 5 6 5	26
2	8 9 3 8 6 5 6	27
3	8 9 3 8 7 5 1	28
4	8 9 3 8 8 4 0	29
5	8 9 3 8 9 3 0	30
6	8 9 3 9 0 1 3	31
7	8 9 3 9 0 8 8	32
8	8 9 3 9 1 5 6	33
9	8 9 3 9 2 2 6	34
10	8 9 3 9 2 8 5	35
11	8 9 3 9 3 4 4	36
12	8 9 3 9 4 0 5	37
13	8 9 3 9 4 5 9	38
14	8 9 3 9 5 1 4	39
15	8 9 3 9 5 7 1	40
16	8 9 3 9 6 2 9	41
17	8 9 3 9 6 9 0	42
18	8 9 3 9 7 4 6	43
19	2299-A-1889	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2299-A-1889

See also

S | 5 Cav. Ky.

Frank M. Smalley

Pvt., Capt. Palmer's Co., 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Mch 24, 1862

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 186 .

Where Lebanon

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks Absent left at Columbia as hospital Nurse; horse lost in the service.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark AGO. Sec 2399-a-89.

Harris

(256) Comptd.

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Smallen

Corp., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined his company & Horse & horse equipments since 27 Sept. 1862. Rendered to Govt. Horse & Horse equipments purchased by Co. Horse since enlistment, leaving deserter only. Horse & horse equipments disposed of and not on hand

Book mark:

E. F.

(358) Copyist.

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Smalley

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

~~Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....~~

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owned his own horse & horse equipments when Sept 27/61.

Book mark:

A. Edwards

Copyist.

(268)

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Francis McSmally

Pvt., Co. A., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31. to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owned his own horse & horse equipments up to Sept. 4/62. since no horse.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Smalley

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: owned his horse and horse equipments since enlistment.

Book mark:

Floyd

Copyist.

(358)

3 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Smally

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apl. 13, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

(259)

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Smallegs

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse and horse equipments since enlistment.

Book mark:

Sitten.

Copyrid.

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Smalley

Art , Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received his horse & horse equipments since enlistment

Book mark:

Wines

(358) Copyrighted.

| 5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyrid.

5 Cav. | Ky.

Pvt. Francis M. Smally, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined his horse + horse equipments since last paid. Convalescent in Camp at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Edmonds

(358) Copyist.

L | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Smally

Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 to Aug 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned in Comp A 5th Ky Cavalry. Furnishes his horse with horse equipments to the Regt

Book mark:

E. D. Mansfield

Copyist.

(358)

2 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M Smallen

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl 64, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Horse Equipments Discharged Pine Knob 13" Feb 1864

Book mark:

A Hubbell

Copyist.

(358)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M Smalley

Pvt. , Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owned his horse &
Horse Equipments since
Last Muster

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(356) Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Smalley

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Issued Sick horse 7 horse Equipments since last Roll

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

5 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas A Smalley

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined last Sept. Horse Equipments since Lost Paid

Book mark:

(868)

Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Smalley

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined his horse and horse equipments from 31st Aug. to 31st Oct. 1864.

Book mark:

Humphreys

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Smally

Pvt. , Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cured his horse and horse equipments since last paid to 31 Oct 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Humphreys

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. Ky.

Francis M. Smalley

Pvt....., Co. A....., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28 1865; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 31 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay dues for use of horse & horse eqpts from Aug 31 '64 to Oct 31 '64.

Book mark: 3399 A. G. J.

Pardue

(361) Copyist

S. | 5. Cav. | Ky.

Frank M. Smalley

....., Co. A, 5, Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2399. A. 1889.

War Department.
~~Adjutant General's Office,~~ R. & P. Div.

Washington, Sept. 7, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Roby
Copyist.

(476)

1352

Smalley, Andrew J.

Co A, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smalley, Andrew J.

1333

Smally, Francis M.

Co a, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smalley, Frank M

1354

Smith Aaron V

Co. C, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	94227	26
2	94301	27
3	94395	28
4	94402	29
5	94550	30
6	94551	31
7	94672	32
8	94733	33
9	94749	34
10	94754	35
11	94904	36
12	94969	37
13	95026	38
14	95064	39
15	95139	40
16	95195	41
17	95255	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jason C Smith

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ken., Mar 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 21, 1862.

Where Hartsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Brand

Copyist.

(156)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Aaron W. Smith

Corpl, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Jan 20, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owned his own horse & horse equipments since the 5th Oct 61. Indebted to Govt for 1/2 of horse equipments purchased

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Aaron L. Smith

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. since last muster. Horse & equipments valued at $ 80 & $ 20 respectively.

Book mark:

Copyist

(856)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Aaron V. Smith

Corp'l, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 21 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Record

(356) Copyist

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Aaron V. Smith

Corp'l, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Pickett

Copyist

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Carroll C. Smith

Corp, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse and equipments sixty days

Book mark:

L. Webster

Copyist

(358)

I | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Aaron D. Smith

Corp, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse & horse equipments sixty one days.

Book mark:

A. D. Webster

Copyist

(858)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Aaron V. Smith

Corpl, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital since July 1 1863

Book mark:

D P Webster, Copyist

(258)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Aaron V. Smith

Corpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On convalescent camp at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Borgan

(358) Copyist

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Aaron V. Smith

Corpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Convalescent Camp Nashville Tenn. Furnished his horse & horse equipment four months.

Book mark:

Bogan

(358)

Copyright

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Aron V Smith

Corpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Safe guard at Nashville Tenn. Furnished his horse & horse equipments six months.

Book mark:

Bogan

(258) Copyist

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Corp. Smith

Corp., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commutation of Quarters $.

Book mark:

Copyright

(358)

| 5 Cav. | Ky.

Pvt. Smith

Corp., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to
Artillery Brigade
Quartermaster's Department
Transferred to Co. [illegible]
[illegible] Regt Kentucky Cavalry

Book mark:

T. Lucas

(258) Copyist

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Asa P. Smith

Corp'l B, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 30 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Guarding Regimental Baggage at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist

(358)

Of | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Aron N Smith

Corpl, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 186 4.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

† Name appears in column 2

Names present enrolled by me

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist

(358)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Asa J. Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky May 3, 1865.

Mustered-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 21, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 30 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT~~

Book mark:

Jacobson

Capt.

(961)

Smith, A. V.

B, Co. L, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet ✓	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs Det. 5th Ky. Cav
Mar. 2. 1864

Mitchell J. B.
1st Lieut. 5th Ky Cav

Recommends that Capt
Aaron V. Smith Co. C. 5th
Ky Cav. be detailed for
Orderly duty in Nashville
being unable for field
duty

Cav. Div. Detachment 5th Ky Cav
February March 2. 1864

Sir

I would respectfully
recommend that Capt Aaron V.
Smith Company "C" 5th Ky Cav
be detailed for Orderly duty in
Nashville, he not being able for
field duty at present, on account
of Gunshot wound of L. hip.
This Detachment is ordered
to Chattanooga,
I have the honor to be
very respectfully
Your obt Servt
J. B. Mitchell
1st Lieut Co. 5th Ky Cav

Head-Quarters United States Forces,

NASHVILLE, TENN., 1864.

R.T. Wm. Fitzpatrick — Transportation
pt a r Smith
Co. C. 5th Ky Cav.

by order Maj. Gen.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Aaron D. Smith

Corpl Company "C"

6th Regiment of Ky Cav.

Volunteers, at the battle of

University Town

July 4th 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Aaron T. Smith,

Rank, Corp. Company "C". Regiment, 5th Ky. Cav,

Arm, ..., State, Ky.

Place of casualty, University Farm

Nature of casualty, Wounded in the hip, serious

Date of casualty, July 4- 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 5 Ky Cav. Regiment,
Brigade, 3 Division, 4th Corps, dated No date
Detached from rept. (Brigd) P H Sheridan
Maj Gen Comdg Das.

Index 17-F.1 12R. 368

Q.B

Geo B Abrams
2-17-87 Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

A. B. Smith

Corpl Company E

5th Regiment of Ky Cavy

Volunteers, at the battle of

Liberty Gap Tenn

June 24-25-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, A V Smith

Rank, Corpl Company C, Regiment, 5. Ky

Arm, Cavy, State, Ky

Place of casualty, Liberty Gap, Tenn,

Nature of casualty, Wound - hip severe

Date of casualty, June 24-25-1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 5th Ky Cav Regiment,

Brigade, Division, 20 Corps, dated [illegible]

Extracts from report signed by A McD McCook

Maj Gen Comdg

Page 12. Lines 17-J 5. (RR 3 (8)

a 43

E D Evans

2-24-87 Clerk.

V

355

Smith Anderson

Co F, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8944734	26	
2	8937723	27	
3	8944824	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 5 Cav. | Ky

Anderson Smith

Cpt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Summer Enrollment to Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 14/62,
from Jamestown Ky.

Enrolled Oct 30/61 for 3 years,
at Burkesville Ky.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

V | 5, Cav. | Ky.

Jackson Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Sent to Jamestown Ky July 16th 62

Book mark

Copyrighted.

F 5 Cav. | Ky.

Anderson Smith

Cpl., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30. to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 14/62 from Jeffersonville Ind. M/si - not shown

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Name not borne on subsequent Co. rolls.

Book mark:

(858) Patterson Copyist.

V

Smith, Balser or Bascal

Co A, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	£ 9 3 9 0 1 7	21	
2	£ 9 3 9 0 9 9	22	
3	£ 9 3 9 1 5 9	23	
4	£ 9 3 9 2 2 9	24	
5	£ 9 3 9 2 6 6	25	
6	£ 9 3 9 3 4 7	26	
7	£ 9 3 9 4 0 6	27	
8	£ 9 3 9 4 6 2	28	
9	£ 9 3 9 5 1 7	29	
10	£ 9 3 9 5 7 4	30	
11	£ 9 3 9 6 3 3	31	
12	£ 9 3 9 6 9 4	32	
13	£ 9 3 9 7 4 5	33	
14	£ 9 3 9 7 8 6	34	
15	£ 9 3 9 8 4 4	35	
16	£ 9 3 9 8 7 6	36	
17	£ 9 3 9 9 3 4	37	
18	R & P 258.607	38	
19	R & P 258.607	39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark: R & P 258.607

See also 3 Ky Cavy Schweitt Balser
F. 54 Ohio Inf

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Bassal Smith

Prt., Co. A., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr. 13, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: R.D. 358,607

Hibbard

(259) Copyist.

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Burial Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit
March 28, 1863.

Enrolled Mch 28/63 for 3 yrs
at Nashville Tenn. & mustd
Apl 30/63, same place

Book mark:

Miller
Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Burial Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

~~Stoppage~~, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wines
Copyist.

(358)

| 5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

5 Cav. | Ky.

Balser Smith

Smith, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Conscript in Camp at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Balser Smith

Brev. , Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned in the Army at Nashville

Book mark:

E. Townsend

Copyist.

(358)

2 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Balsom Smith

Pvt. , Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. Hubbell

(356) Copyist.

2 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Barker & Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbard

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

C. Burbee Smith

Pvt , Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

C. Barber Smith

Pvt , Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Balus Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $32.00 due Soldier for one set of horse Equipments to stopped by mistake on Pay Roll 2d July 1864

Book mark:

Humphreys

Copyist.

(358)

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Baker Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Not absent on Detached Service 1/65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Humphreys

Copyist.

(356)

A 5 Cav. | Ky.

Balser Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Station Durhams N. Ca.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Du. Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captd in action at Monroe's Cross Roads N. Ca. Mar. 10th 1865.

Book mark:

H. French Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Balser Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington, Ky.

Present or absent .....

.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out at Camp Clay June 13/65

.....

* Commutation Cy. Com. & Forage 1.76

Book mark :.....

H. J. Franck

(844) Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Balser Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 21, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 52.20 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd to 3d Ky Vols
Apl. 9'65, Special
order No. 20 War Dept
Jany 13'65

Book mark:

War Dept

(361)

I 5 Cav. | Ky.

Baker Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

· **Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, July 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 21, 1863; drawn since $125.00

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.00

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war

Mustered June 13/65 at

Louisville Ky Ch Campbell

Ohio

& he appears on Roll

Book mark:

Jennings

(Copyist.

(249)

S. 5 Cav. | Ky.

Belser Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase Ohio, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22.72 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On the same roll he is reported Present for duty (Later) clothing furnished Camp Chase June 9/65 $22.72. Franc

Book mark: .....

Jennings (appt.

(349)

MAY 16
8937864
©1881

portation from Columbus
to Cincinnati $2.46,
Jany Feb 1865 (June?
1865)

I 5 Cav Ky.

Russel Smith

Pt, Co. A, 5 Reg. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 358,607

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feby. 24, 1893

It has this day (Feby. 24, 1893,) been determined by this Department from the records on file and evidence furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this man was enrolled March 28, 1863.

Moyan

Copyist.

(440)

S. | 5 Cav. Ky.

Bassal Smith

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 358607

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 19 1896.

This man, under the name of Balser Schmitt

deserted from Co. F, 54 Reg't Ohio Vols.

Sept. 30, 186 7, and enlisted

in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War.

A. G. N. Copyist.

(483)

Schmidt, Balser

A, Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Schmidt Peter	Cpl	5th Ky.		Cav.	A.	Ltr	11	204		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .

where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp ~~Parole, Md.~~

Paroled at Ret. d. for exchange May 11/65.

Copied by _____

Lee Smith B

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION. State.	Arm of service.	Co.
		P. 5 Ky	C a	Mic 32254

NAME. Smith

Captured at Bonheim Germany from Raleigh nc , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., Mar 28 , 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 , of , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

where he died

Paroled at

Copied by AD

Lt Smith 5 Ky

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Smith?										
Smith B	P.	5	Ky	C	A	Ohio	32254			

Captured at from Raleigh N.C., 186, confined at Richmond, Va., Mar 28, 1865.
Boxed in Germany.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died ____, 186, of

Paroled at

____, 186; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ____, 186.

See Smith B Schmidt

Copied by AD

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

Lt Smith, Md Vs (This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Belzar					H					
						CC	11	176		
Smith B	P.	5th	Ky	Cav.	A	Mis	37	288½		
						ORH	10			

Captured at Bentonville N.C. March 19th, 1865, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept. 29, 1863.
Danville Va Dec 12/64

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Boliver's Wharf, March 30th, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .
N.Y. Two or three days Apr 1865

Lt Schmidt Paler. Copied by JHS Smith

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Smith Walter	Pvt	Ky		6	a	6 G 63	24	90		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

6 Mch 31 65 /

Dec Smith, Balzer

Copied by wfk

1357

Smith Benjamin F.

Co A, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	893567	23	
2	8938658	24	
3	893753	25	
4	89382	26	
5	8938932	27	
6	893901	28	
7	8939089	29	
8	893957	30	
9	8939227	31	
10	8939286	32	
11	893934	33	
12	8939406	34	
13	893946	35	
14	89395	36	
15	8939573	37	
16	893963	38	
17	8937470	39	
18	893969	40	
19	89397	41	
20		42	
21		43	
22		44	
23		45	
24		46	
25		47	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Smith

Pvt., Capt. Palmer's Co., 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Mch 24, 1862

....., 186 .

Muster-in to date .....

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 8, 186 .

Where Lebanon

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Absent sick

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

Harris

Comm.

(356)

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Smith

Corp., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Washington
D.C. Sept. 4th from Camp
near Falmouth, Ky. Sept.
18th. Joined Regiment at
Camp Clay, Ky. Sept. 20th
1862 on Muster

Book mark:

G. Hoe
Copyist.

(358)

I | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin G. Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owned his own horse & horse Equipments

pmis Nov. 11/61

Pmis July 19th 62 Final

Book mark:

H Edmonds

Copyist.

(356)

L | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Smith.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31. to Dec. 31., 1862.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Owned his horse & horse equipments. Date of enlistment.

Book mark:

G. H. Hegard.

(368) Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owned his horse and horse Equipments since enlistment.

Book mark:

Floyd

(368) Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apl. 13, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

(150)

25 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin H. Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse and horse equipments since enlistment.

Book mark:

Siller.

Copyist.

(356)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ~~Joined his Co. & Regt. [illegible] since last return~~ X

X Absent on roll

Book mark:

Haines

(358)

Copyist.

| 5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin J. Smith

Sm., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(856)

1 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Smith

Bvt. , Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Convalescent in Camp at Nashville Tenn. Due Govt $32.00 for use of horse equipments

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Gov't $3200 for use of Horse Equipments

Book mark:

A. Lubbock

Copyist.

(358)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $2.00 due to Citizen for use of Horse Equipments Stopped by mistake on Pay Roll 2d January 1864

Book mark:

A Hubbell

Copyright.

(258)

S' | 5 Cav. | Ky.

B. Benjamin F. Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined on Dec 31st 1863 for one Set of Horse Equipments. Mustered by the 1st Sergt Co. D 29 February 1864. Cannot learn if Horse & Horse Equipments were lost since last Muster up to 1st Sept 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

8 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Sergeant J. H. Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drawn the Sum for one Set of Horse Equipments stolen by Guerrillas on Dry Fork of Tolomy 1864 Cannot Get Horse & Horse Equipments Same but Will up to 1st Sept 1864

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Smith

Pvt. , Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Humphreis

(358)

Copyist.

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 1864.

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(3441) Copyrid.

I | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Humphreys

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Smith

Pvt., Co. A., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $32 due soldier for one set of horse equipts stopped by mistake on payroll Feb 28 '64.

Book mark:

Chas Dana

(861)

Copyright

Smith, Benjamin F.

D, Co. A. 5 Reg't Ky C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists 1
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 829 Ward 2 Bed 30

Name Benjamin F Smith

Age 20 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Prudent Hardin Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Mr. F Carlisle same

Rank Private Co. A Regiment 5 Ky Cav

When admitted November 13 1864

From what source Div 13 Nashville

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Diarrhoea

Jefferson G.H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
Nov 22 1/4 / 64

Smith Enoch. C

Co. D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 9 4 2 3 9 7	26	
2	6 9 4 2 4 5 6	27	
3	6 9 4 2 5 7 3	28	
4	6 9 4 2 6 6 1	29	
5	6 9 4 2 7 3 4	30	
6	6 9 4 2 8 1 1	31	
7	6 9 4 3 2 2 1	32	
8	6 9 4 3 2 4 1	33	
9	6 9 4 3 3 5 3	34	
10	6 9 4 3 4 1 7	35	
11	6 9 4 3 4 4 1	36	
12	6 9 4 3 5 4 4	37	
13	6 9 3 7 5 1 9	38	
14	6 9 3 7 6 0 4	39	
15	6 9 3 7 9 1 4	40	
16	6 9 4 3 5 9 6	41	
17	12462. D. 176	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 12462 D-76.

See also

L | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Enoch C. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Dundridge Jan 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861

Where Barbourville Cumberland Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 55 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: No private equipments

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Black

Copyist

(356)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Enoch C. Smith

Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Sept 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Owns Horse & Horse equipments - joined Nov 15-61 Enlisted in Gov for 1 yr Horse & equipment - pure Recruit

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

(358)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Enoch C. Smith

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has Sherman horse horse equipments mustered to Co

Nothing

Book mark:

J Black

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Enoch C. Smith

Col Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on sick furlough horse & equipments absent without authority

Book mark:

P Clark

Copyist.

(356)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

*

Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry. & Feby., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See Book mark

Book mark: Enoch C. Smith

deserted Janry 1st 63. Return for Janry 63.

J. Adjutant

Copyist.

(356)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Enoch C. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for x, 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted
Dec. at residence near
Cumberland County, Ky.

x Appears last on Sept. Muster of 1863.

Book mark:

J. C. Stewart
Copyist.

(250)

D | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Enoch C. Smith

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 27. 62. Returned to Regt. Apl. 20 64.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

(358)

O. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Evan C. Smith

Capt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Feb. 15th 1864 to date from Feb. 15th 1864 Mustered into the U.S. service Feb. 15th 1864 Joined Co. from Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Enoch C. Smith

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Returned to duty by sentence of G.C.M. which convened at Louisville, Ky. To forfeit all pay and allowance for sixty one days and to make good the time lost to the U.S. by such absence

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyist.

(358)

| | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Capt. J. Smith

Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present & duty with Co. & Sept. & Oct. Mounted during the time he was absent from the 27th day of March 64 sixty days to Nashville and the time lost to Nashville & return by authority Lieut. Col. Turner C. C. M. Hart Provost Marshal Lexington Ky. July 9th 64.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

Ky.

5 Cav.

OP

Enoch C. Smith.

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Jum Aug 31 & Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital Dec 31 1864
Restored to duty with Company & allowances
during the time he was absent from
the 24 Nov 1862 31 days and to make good
the time lost to the U.S. by such absence
By sentence of General Court Martial 16th
Dec 3 Con Division Cartersville Ga.
July 9 1864

Book mark:

Geo J Drew

Copyist.

(858)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Enoch C. Smith

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Station Durham N. C.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by G.C.M. convened at Cartersville Ga. July 9th/64 to lose all pay and allowances for 31 days.

over

Book mark:

K. French.

(3446) Copyist.

MAY 16 1894

8937519

from Nov. 21/63 and
make good the time
to U.S.

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Enoch C. Smith

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington N. C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by G.C.M. Convened at Carlesville Ga. July 19, 64, to lose all pay & allowance for 31 days.

over

Book mark:

E. Smith

Copyist.

(344)

MAY 16
8937604
1897

from Nov. 1863 +
make good the line
lost.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Enoch C Smith

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick Rent & Hospital at Marietta Ga Oct 7/64

Returned to duty with loss of all pay & allowances during the time he was absent from the 11 day of Nov 21 days & 4 hours and the time Lost by the U.S. by sentence of G.C.M. Hd Qrs 3 Div 20 Army Cassville Ga July 9 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark Died at Rest Hospital Marietta Ga Oct 11 64 of typhoid pneumonia

Geo J Dew

(358) Copyist.

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Enoch C Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., July 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1862; drawn since $ 33 15/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: returned to duty with loss of all pay and allowances during the time he was absent from 2d Nov 1863 31 days and to make 200

Book mark: Sec 12 p 62 Book (Ens) 1076

(849) Jennings Copyist.

MAY 16 8937914 0188

the time lost to U.S.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Enoch C Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U.S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 61 83/100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty [illegible]
[illegible] Mustered as Private [illegible]
[illegible] for full pay & allowances [illegible]
[illegible] Mustered out [illegible]
[illegible] & made final Clothing [illegible]
W S Ferris [illegible] Discharged

Book mark: See M.O. Roll dated July 16 1865

Geo J Drew

Copyist.

(961)

D. | 5 Cav | Ky

Enoch C Smith.

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 12462 B 1876

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 15th, 1877.

The charges of "desertion" of Oct 27 1862 and June 10 1863 are removed. He was tried by Genl Court Martial on the charge of "Desertion" from Oct 27 1862 to June 22 1864 & found not guilty of "Desertion" but guilty of absence without leave for 31 days, and sentenced to forfeit pay and allowances for that period and make good time lost"

A. G. O.

Copyist.

(488)

Smith, Enoch C.
P, Co. 29, 5 Reg't Ky C

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Hospital Number 8407 ward 6
bed 37

Name Enoch D. Smith

Age 26 Nativity Ky.

Married or Single Unmarried

Residence Austerville Cumberland Co. Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Wife — Lorch Co. Ky
& Austerville Cumberland Co

Rank Pvt Co. K Regiment 5 Ky Cav.

When admitted Nov. 15th 1864

From what source Sat. Nashville

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Dysentery

Jefferson G. H
Jeffersonville, I. d.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Left to Duty
Dec 2 1864

LIST OF MEN

Sent from Barracks No. 1, Louisville, Ky., Dec 2d, 1864, to Taylor Barracks Louisville Ky

NO.	NAMES.	CO.	REGIMENT. NO.	REGIMENT. STATE.	ARM.	RANK.	REMARKS.
1	Enoch L Smith	2	5	Ky	Inft	Pvt	Convalescent
							Alex Magruder Co F 5th Ky Inft Florida May 27th

Property of the State Department of Public Records
Public Records Division
300 Reserve Street
Frankfort, KY 40601

LIST OF MEN

Sent from Barracks No. 1, Louisville, Ky., Dec 2d 1864, to Taylor Barracks Louisville Ky

NO.	NAMES.	CO.	REGIMENT. NO.	REGIMENT. STATE.	REGIMENT. ARM.	RANK.	REMARKS.
1	Enoch L Smith	2	5	Ky	Inft	Pvt	Convalt
	5 Ky Inf			P			
				C			

July 1903. The papers are formerly filed with the Draft Records of the Murchison Hdqrs. Louisville Ky. in the Murchison Hdqrs. L & F.C.

Glen Magruder
May 27th Ky Inft-
Convalt
D

1357

Smith Ezekiel

Co K, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	26	
2	9	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark:

√ See also

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Ezekiel Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Dec. 26/61 at Columbia, Ky. Indebted to Govt. for 1 set horse equipments Purchased & owned his own horse & horse equipments from Aug. 2/61. Died of wound received in a Picket fight in which fight he lost his own horse & horse equipments & arms. over

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(356)

MAY 18 1891

8948881

Enrolled Oct. 25/61 for
3 years, at Columbia Ky.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Ezekiel Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 4/pr. 30 to Aug. 31/1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deceased Dec. 26/61 at Columbia Ky. died of a wound received in a picket fight in which fight he lost his horse & horse equipments. m/i - not shown.

Name not borne on Co. m/o roll.

Book mark:

L. N. Fitch

Copyist.

(358)

Smith, Ezekiel.

K Co. 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rec'd 6.85.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Ezekiel Smith

Private of Company K

5 Regiment of Ky Cav

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Dec 26/62

Final Statement Sent 2 Asst May 23/63

Entered on Q M

Rolls

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Ezekiel Smith

Rank: Private **Company:** K **Regiment:** 5

Arm: Cavalry **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

G.O. 42 H.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 26 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Vol 2 Register of Deceased Soldiers
U S A Year 1862

REMARKS.

Gershom Griswold
Clerk.

(119)

Smith, Gintry

Co G, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8945654	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Geo. Fry Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Enrollment to Apl 5, 186 2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Feb 12/62 at Bowlingville Ky

Enrolled Dec 12/61 for 3 years at Burkesville Ky. m/i—not shown.

Name not borne on subsequent Co. rolls.

Book mark:

Copyist

(868)

Smith, Gentry.

Pr, Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 55.

Edward Smith

Pvt Co. 5th Regt

Land Warrant 15th 1812

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, November 22, 1864.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

There was no evidence

~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that

Henry Smith was enrolled ~~on the~~

~~day of~~ 1, ~~186~~, ~~at~~

in Company D, 5th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers, ~~to serve~~ ~~years, or during the war,~~ and

~~if~~ mustered into service ~~as a~~ ~~on the~~

~~day of~~ ~~186~~, ~~at~~

in Company D, 5th Regiment of Ky. Cav.

Volunteers, ~~to serve~~ ~~years or during the war.~~ On the

Muster Roll of Company D, of that Regiment for ~~the~~

~~months of~~ April 30th, 1862, he is reported

"Died Decem 15th 1862 at Bardstown Ky."

Wm. H. Brooks

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Smith Henry. Pr

Co H, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F937402	26	
2	F937405	27	
3	F947300	28	
4	F947361	29	
5	F947414	30	
6	F947467	31	
7	F947523	32	
8	F937559	33	
9	F937634	34	
10	F947606	35	
11	F937904	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 3rd Ky. Cav

S / Cav. | Ky.

Henry H. Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the S Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Mch 28, 1864.

Where born Jackson Co. Tenn

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 24, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch 28, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt Capt.

(249)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Henry B. Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky April 10, 1864.

Where born Jackson Co Tenn

Age 20 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted March 24, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 28, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commutation fund paid 25

Advance pay paid 12

Book mark:

Pvt Co

(839)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Henry H. Smith

Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service since May 1st 1864

Book mark:

Jno. [illegible]

Copyright

(258)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Henry H. Smith

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec'd Sept 1, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas

Capt.

(258)

D. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram N. Durrett

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: sick in hospital

since Oct 1, 1864 Atlanta Ga

Book mark:

Jurnis -

(9567) Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Henry H. Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Admitted Hospital

Dec 1 1864

Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark:

J. N. Davis

Captain

(2559)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Henry H. Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 25, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since Oct 1 "64. Chattanooga, Tenn,

Detached to Co A per Special Order No 11 Hdqrs Cav Div Mil Div Miss Feb 25 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Pvt Co H 5 Cav Ky

Copyist.

(2567)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Henry W. Smith

Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Station Durham N. C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. French.
Copyist.

(244)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Henry W. Smith

Pri., Co. H., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington Ky.

Present or absent 1 Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Irwin

Copyist.

(244)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Henry W. Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, May 3, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 21, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 40 17/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit, Transferred to 2d Ky. Cav. " Apl 9. "65

As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

Jno D Davis
Copyist.

(861)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Henry W Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, N.C., July 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 16, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1865; drawn since $15 50/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 60 00/100; due $ 24 0 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

Capt.

(249)

1862

Smith Isaac.

Co. D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 9 4 2 3 9 6	26	
2	6 9 4 2 4 7 6	27	
3	6 9 4 2 5 7 2	28	
4	6 9 4 2 6 6 0	29	
5	6 9 4 2 7 2 7	30	
6	6 9 4 2 7 9 9	31	
7	6 9 4 2 8 7 5	32	
8	6 9 4 2 9 5 0	33	
9	6 9 4 3 0 2 3	34	
10	6 9 4 3 0 6 9	35	
11	6 9 4 3 1 5 5	36	
12	6 9 4 3 2 2 0	37	
13	6 9 4 3 2 9 6	38	
14	6 9 4 3 6 4 3	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Collston Summer Camp Mar 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1861

Where Barbourville Cumberland Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Mr present equipments

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Black

(356)

Copyed.

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Smith

Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnishes own horse & horse equipments - indebted to Gov't nothing

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Smith

Cor Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfer to horse equipments Sent to Hospital Louisville Ky Oct 13/62

Book mark:

J B Cook

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Smith

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1863.

Present or absent. Mustered

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyrid.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., Co. D., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for X, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was left at Louisville Ky. Sick, and has not returned

X Dropped from Muster Roll April 10. 63.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart
Capt.

(359)

D | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Smith

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital Louisville, Ky

Book mark:

(358) J. A. Slaughter Copyist.

I | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Smith

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

J. C. Adjutant
Copyist.

(858)

I | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Smith

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

~~Stoppage~~, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick in Hospital at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

W. W. Mayo

Copyist.

(356)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Smith

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Left sick in Hospital at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Smith

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Louisville, Ky. Oct 20. 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

Copyist.

(858)

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Smith

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Smith

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease at Camp Allen, Indiana, May 26th 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

x Corrected by E.

Book mark:.....

Cooke

Copyist.

(356)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 30, 1862; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Jeffersonville Ind.

of Disease Nov 30 1862

Book mark:

Geo. J. Drew

Copyist.

(361)

Smith, Isaac.

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J. Sj.

Isaac Smith

Pvt Co "D" 5 Ky Cav

Died Nov 30/62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ORIG

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov 22", 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Isaac Smith was enrolled on the 9" day of Nov, 1861, at Hendersonville Ky, in Company "D", 5th Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 31" day of March, 1862, at Gallatin Tenn, in Company "D", 5th Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company "D", of that Regiment, for ~~the months of~~ Dated May 3"; 1863, he is reported "Died at Nashville Tenn 2nd of December Nov 30" 1862"

Adjt Genl

A. A. Genl

1360 Isaac L.

Smith Isaac T.

Co. G., 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private.	Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1463-0-1364	26	
2	1463-0-1429	27	
3	1463-0-1472	28	
4	1463-0-1481	29	
5	1463-0-1486	30	
6	1463-0-1494	31	
7	1463-0-1550	32	
8	1463-0-1576	33	
9	1463-0-1621	34	
10	1463-0-1667	35	
11	1463-0-1697	36	
12	1463-0-1748	37	
13	1463-0-1784	38	
14	1463-0-1822	39	
15	1463-0-1860	40	
16	1463-0-1897	41	
17	1463-0-1885	42	
18	1463-0-1873	43	
19	1463-0-1885	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1463-0-1885

See also

G | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac T. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Sandidge Galletin Tenn. March 31/1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25, 1861.

Where Bowling Green

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356) Copyrighted.

C. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James T. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(868)

Pt. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James L. Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. Jn. to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Copyist

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac T. Smith.

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Funk.

(358)

Copyright

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac T. Smith.

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Funk.

(358) Copyist

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac J. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. K. Funk.

(159) Copyist.

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac C. Smith

Cpl., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(356)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Chas. Smith

Corp, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hy. Bds. 3 Dismtd

Book mark:

Copyist

(158)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac T. Smith

6th Corp'l, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &
horse equipments from
Oct 31st 63

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyist

(358)

| 5 Cav. | Ky. |

Isaac T. Smith

Pvt Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse

horse joined to Comp

Oct. 31/63

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac T. Smith

6th Corp'l, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse

1 horse equipments

Cert. 1863.

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyright

(868)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac T. Smith

5th Corp., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse and Horse equipments from April 30, 1864

Book mark:

Howard

Copyist

(868)

D | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Private J. Smith

4 Corpl, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse and horse equipments since April 30, 64

(by Reg. company)

Book mark:

Howard

Copyist

(355)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac J. Smith

3rd Corp., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse and Horse equipments since Aug. 31, '64

Book mark:

Howard, Copyist

(868)

I 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Austin

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
and horse equipments
from Aug 31/64 to
Oct 29/64
Transfer from
Capt to Lieut Aug
Nov 1/64

Book mark:

E Stewart

Copyist

(258)

G | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Smith

4th Sergt Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for last Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(268) Copyist

D | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac P. Smith

Sergt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 2, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 21, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 102 67/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl May 30/63 Promoted Sergt Nov 1/64 Furnished Horse and Horse Equipments from Aug 31/64 to Dec 31/64

Book mark: Sec 1463 C — 85

D Stinson Capt.

(361)

J. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac T. Smith

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1462 C. 1885

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 27th, 1885.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ——— furnished.

A. M. M. Clerk.

(450)

1864

Smith James. 6

Co G, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 9 4 5 2 2	25	
2	8 9 4 5 6 2 7	27	
3	8 9 4 5 7 1 6	28	
4	8 9 4 5 7 7 9	29	
5	8 9 4 5 8 3 4	30	
6	8 9 4 5 8 9 2	31	
7	8 9 4 5 9 4 8	32	
8	8 9 4 5 9 9 6	33	
9	8 9 4 6 0 3 7	34	
10	8 9 4 6 0 8 3	35	
11	8 9 4 6 1 2 3	36	
12	8 9 4 6 1 6 4	37	
13	8 9 4 6 2 0 1	38	
14	8 9 4 6 2 4 1	39	
15	8 9 4 6 2 7 9	40	
16	8 9 4 6 3 2 6	41	
17	8 9 4 6 3 9 1	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James C Smith

Corp., Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Sandidge Galletin Co, Tenn. Sept 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1861.

Where Columbia

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 65 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356) Copyrighted.

of. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Smith

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to Govt for 1 Set horse Equipments purchased & issued his own horse & horse equipments since Dec 1, 61

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James C Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr Sept Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own and horse equipments since last ground

Book mark:

Copyrid

(356)

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Smith.

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments since last paid.

Book mark:

J. C. Smith

(358) Copyist

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Smith

(868) Copyist

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Smith.

Pvt., Co. G., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Finnell

Copyist.

(250)

5 Cav. | Ky.

James C Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thorn

(868) Copyist

2 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] G Smith

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 31 Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyright

(868)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Smith

1st, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacey

(868) Copyist

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

~~Stoppage, $ 100 for~~

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
Thomas's Co. to Green
March 20/64.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyright

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse and Horse equipments from Apr. 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Howard

(355) Copyrid

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Smith

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 186 1/2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse and horse equipments since April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Leonard

(868) Copyist

(1) | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from Aug 31, 64

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

E | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel E. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Horse Mt. Horse Equipments from Co. Wilder's Battery Light Artillery on or about Dec 5th 1864 Joined Co. this date in the field

Last appears on Co. muster roll.

Book mark:.....

D. Stivers Capt.

(356)

D | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James L Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 3, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 24, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 62 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 65 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse Equipments from Aug 31/64 to Oct 29/64 Captured about 5th Dec/64 near Abingdon Va since returned to Co (over)

Book mark: .....

A Steward Copyist.

(361)

MAY 18 8946391 ✪1891✪

his horse died
of disease near
Marysville Ala Supt
1/6 3 valued at $75.

Smith, James C.

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 3
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. [illegible]

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~Smith James~~					~~A~~					
Smith James	P.	5.	Ky.	C.	G	Q.M.G.				

Smith James Co. G. 5. Ky. C. P. 7 4 370 4 117

Captured at Louisville Ky. Dec 5, 186 4, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 , of Lovell Wash'g D. C., 186 5.

where he died

Paroled at N. E. Ferry N. C. Feby 27 = 28, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Wash'g D. C., 1865. Transferred

Sent to Exch. Div. 1 where he was admitted Wash'g D. C. 65 this

Copied by

(Record continued.)

to Balto. Md. March 17, 65

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ; No further record

Private James G. Smith, Co "H" 8th Ky Cavy.

No other man of this or similar name borne.

Name not borne on rolls Co's "D" or "E" above 8th Ky.

8th

Comr. of Genl Land Office 5-26-79 = negative, report

Copied by E.B.H. Dec 9.86

Dec 15782.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, ..., 186 .

This is accepted as referring to James

G. Smith

Co. "H", 8th Reg't, Ky. Cavy

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Smith James A	O	5	Ky.	Cav	E	Hosp Div not. Rec	14½	2	16	

Captured at Georgia Dec 8, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at Millersburg Ky Feb 27, 186 , of _____

_____, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Mch 1, 1865.

Copied by Hand

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Hosp Bk. Med. Roll	148			
Smith James C	C	5	Ky	Cav	E					

Captured at Georgia Dec 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 , of Mich Dist

where he died ....., 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Md. 9, 1865.

Paroled at Lexington Ky Feb 27

Copied by Hunt

1365 or Jesse J

Smith Jesse D

Co G, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 9 4 5 5 6 3	26	
2	8 9 4 5 6 2 8	27	
3	8 9 4 5 7 1 1	28	
4	8 9 4 5 7 8 0	29	
5	8 9 4 5 8 3 3	30	
6	illegible	31	
7	8 9 4 5 9 4 9	32	
8	8 9 4 5 9 9 7	33	
9	illegible	34	
10	illegible	35	
11	8 9 4 6 1 2 4	36	
12	8 9 4 6 1 6 5	37	
13	8 9 4 6 2 0 2	38	
14	8 9 4 6 2 4 0	39	
15	8 9 4 6 2 7 8	40	
16	8 9 4 6 3 1 6	41	
17	illegible	42	
18	8 9 4 6 3 9 2	43	
19	5461-B-1882	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 5461-B-1882

See also

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Cesar D. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Lauderdale Gallatin Tenn. 31 March, 1862

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 1861.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 5461-B-1882

James

Colonel.

(356)

Of | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse D Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(356)

2 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac J. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept. Aug. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments. Horse Sept. 30, 1862 is indebted to Govt for horse equipments

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse J. Smith.

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments since last paid.

Book mark:

J. H. Hunter

(868) Copyright

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac J. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Hunt

Copyist

(858)

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Trunk.

Copyist.

(250)

Co. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Private

Cpl, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent? Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas

Copyist

5 Cav. | Ky.

Corp. Smith

Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. Oct 1863

Joined regt Sept

Pvt. 5 Sept 3

Book mark:

Copyist

(868)

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

J | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse J. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipt since Oct 21/63.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyright

I | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipments Oct. 21/63.

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse J. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipts from Oct. 21/63

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyist

(868)

5 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse J Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & horse equipments June April 20, 64.

Book mark:

Howard

(355) Copyist

J | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse J. Smith

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse and Horse Equipments since April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Clerk.

(256) Copyright

H | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse and Horse equipments since August 31, 64.

Book mark:

Copyright

H | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished clothing and horse equipments from Aug 31/64 to Oct 29/64

Book mark:

Steward

Copyist

(358)

H | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Stuart

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. Stuart
Capt.

(368)

D | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse F. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 120 76/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse Equipments from Aug 31/64 in Ga. 29/64 horse died while on March from Ky to Gallatin Tenn March 1/65 (mo)

Book mark:

Steward Capt.

(361)

MAY 18 1891

8946392

Bridle & saddle bot
total value $137.

Co. I | 5 Cav | Ky

Jesse J. Smith

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5461. B. 1862

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 2, 1862

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ..... furnished.

Not on roll when paroled

T. Burhans Copyist.

(476)

✓ 366

Smith Jesse M.

Co C, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	94122	26	
2	94300	27	
3	94394	28	
4	94441	29	
5	94549	30	
6	94609	31	
7	94671	32	
8	94731	33	
9	94782	34	
10	94847	35	
11	94907	36	
12	94966	37	
13	94 20257	38	
14	94 20473	39	
15	94 21882	40	
16	94 21994	41	
17	94 22547	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse M. Smith

Corpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Catlettsburg, Mar. 9, 1862.

Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 186

Where Tompkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 85 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark: Pc 9702b4-R

Bound

Copyright

(356)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse M. Smith

Corpl, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov 62, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined his com-
pany & horse equipments
since Oct. 28. 62
Entitled to Govt for
both horse & equipments
from date

Book mark:

Corpl

Copyist

(858)

C 8 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse M Powell

Corpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30th 1862, 186.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co Apr 20th

Joined Regt Apr 20th

Book mark:

Present

Copyright

(858)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jason M. Smith

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Dec 31st 1862

for Dec 31st 1862 Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Jan 1st 1863

Book mark:

Bound

Copyist

(358)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse A. Smith

Corp'l, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 30/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Went home 5 days furlough and was taken sick has not returned but reported to Lt.

Book mark:

D Webster
Copyist

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse H. Smith

Corp'l, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse and equipments one hundred eighty-nine days

Book mark:

Copyright

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse M. Smith

Corp., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Barren County Ky since Nov 3rd 62.

Book mark:

D Webster

Copyist

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse H. Smith

Corp'l, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Sick in Barren Co. Ky. since Aug. 3/62

Book mark:

E. B. Webster

Copyist

(258)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Smith

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Baron Co. Ky. since Nov. 3d 1862.

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyist

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse M Smith

Corpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Baron Co. Ky. since Nov. 30 1862.

Book mark:

Bogan

(858) Copyist

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse M. Smith

Corpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse
1 horse 1 equipments
six months

Book mark:

Bogan
Copyist

(858)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse M. Smith

Co. [illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Co., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Copyist

(358)

5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

Copyrid

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse M Smith

Enrolled, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 30 & Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Snoboard

Copyrighted

(258)

O | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse W Smith

Corpl, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse M. Smith

Serg't, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 39 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 21, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 31 44/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

(861)

1367

Smith John.

Co. D., 5 Kentucky Cav.

Saddler	Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8942422	26	
2	8942581	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith

Saddler Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at home
Enrolled Oct 5, 61 for 3 years
at Camp Carrille, Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

(858)

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith

Saddler Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated May 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted prior to Hospital Columbia Ky. May 25/62 & not since returned

Never mustered.

Name not borne on subsequent Co. rolls

Book mark:

Brazil

Copyist.

(358)

1865

✓ Smith John. D

Co. G 5 Kentucky Cav.

1st Sergeant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25

Book Mark: 11617-N.S-16.

See also.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Arthur D Smith

1 Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Mar. 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 186

Where Bardstown

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bond

Copyist.

(256)

Co. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John D Smith

1 Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnish his own horse and horse equipments since the 17th Oct 1861. Indebted to Co't for 1-3rd of horse equipments purchased.

Book mark:

Bound

Copyist

(358)

J | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John D Smith

2 Lt, Co. ....., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Mch 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 24, 1862.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

A 2 Lieut 2 Mch 63 since
which time a 1 Lt

Book mark: Mustered in as private 2 Lt
accepted & rank from Nov 62 Vice [illegible]

J E Stevenson

Copyist.

(237)

MAY 18
8937359
c1891s

11.617. U.S. 56. A.L.O. July 30/14

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Smith

2nd Lt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31st Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. since last
muster & horse equipments
since the 2nd April 62

Book mark:

Barnard

Copyist

(256)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Justin D. Smith

2nd Lt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has reported and Commissioned since the 1st of Sept. Last. Not duly Enrolled

Book mark:

Board

(858) Copyist

L | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John D Smith

2 Lieut, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Dec 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Adjutant of the Regiment since Jan. 15th 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

U | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis C. Smith

Lt., Co. ----, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Mch 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mch 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 2, 1863.

Where Louisville Kenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Mustering in Commissioned Officers

Copyist.

(837)

MAY 16
8937360
1881

Title 1617. Vol. 86 Copy 00/84

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John O. Smith

Rank 1st Lieut, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has lost pay by Maj. Vernia to April 30, 1862. Com. Lieut. 1/62 Promoted from 1st Lieut Has furnished his own horse & equipments since date 30 1/62

Book mark:

Soldier's Copying

(344)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Smith

Rank Adjt., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Special

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Oct 62, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(241) Sabine

Copyright

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Smith

Rank 1st Lt. Adj't, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863

Present or absent Absents

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty with Co. C. April 21 - 1863

Book mark:

(244) Soldiers

Copyright

I | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: assumed command of the company April 21/63.

Book mark:

D. Nichols

(358) Copyist

J | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John A Smith

Capt. Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn May 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Discharged on G.O. to accept a Lieutenancy in Regt

Book mark: 11617 Ord. Dept. Muster in accepts a duty from May 24 1863

(237) A. C. Ewing

Capt.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John S Smith

Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieutenant May 18th 1863 Commanded the Company since April 30th 1863.

Book mark:

(258) A P Webster

Copyist

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Smith

Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 June & Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Absent since since
Sept. 20, 63.

Book mark:

D. Webster

(258) Copyist

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Smith

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On charge of Convalescents 5th Ky Cav. at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Bogan

(858) Copyist

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Smith

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In charge of Convalescents 5 Ky. Cav. at Nashville Tenn. Has been responsible for all Govt. property in the Co. since last paid.

Book mark:

Pagan

(358)

Copyrid

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Smith

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanded the Co. since last paid.

Book mark:

(358) Bogan

Copyist

	5 Cav.	Ky.

John D. Smith

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186-.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanding the Company since last paid.

Book mark:

Smith

(356) Copyist

5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] Smith

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanded the company since April 23 - 1864

Book mark:

(358) [illegible] Inman

Copyist

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(258) [illegible]

Copyist

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John D Smith

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 30 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Commanded the Company since Aug 30th 1864

Book mark:

Jacobson

(358)

Copyist

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John D Smith

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ~~Missing in action since Nov 16 1864~~

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Cancelled by line shown on Roll

Book mark:

Jacobson

(258)

Copyright

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Smith

Capt., Co. C., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Sergt from Organiz to Aug 1 62 then promoted 2d Lt vice G.B. Mc Coa resigned promoted 1st Lieut Sept 27/62 vice P. Martin promoted Capt Oct 12/63 vice Martin resigned

Book mark Mustered Out & honorably

Jacobson

(261) NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

MAY 18 1891

8942241

discharged a paroled prisoner of war & expiration of term of service Vide S.O. 152 = par 71 = W.D.A.G.O. March 30/65.

Smith, John D.

2 Lt. Co. 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2nd Lieut Smith
5th Cavy

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Stan D. Smith

Rank 2 Lt Regiment 1

Arm Carry

Casualty Mustered out

Day 31; Month March; Year 63

Cause of casualty Promotion

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

86 Genl.

Remarks _____

Clerk.

(174)

S. 1276. 1863

November 6. 1863

Smith John D. Capt

5th Kentucky

Surg. Certificate

I James R. Duncan Surgeon 37th Regt Ky
Vol. Inft do hereby certify that I
have this day carefully examined Capt
John T. Smith Company (C) 5th Regt Ky.
Cavalry and find him incapacitated for
Duty in Consequence of Anemia resulting
from Intermittent Fever and Diarrhea
in Chronic Form I also certify that the
said Capt Smith will not be fit for
duty for the Period of Twenty days
November 16th 1863

J R Duncan
Surg. 37th Ky.

Camp 3d Ky Cav
Sept 26th 1864

Dear Col

Smith Calvin D
Capt Co C 3d Ky Cav

asks for Leave of Absence for
20 days to visit his family
by in Cumberland Co Ky.
Post Office address Burkesville
Cumberland Co. Ky

Hd Qrs 3d Ky Cav
Sept 26 1864

Respectfully Forwarded
approved

I certify that there are
ns officers absent with
Leave from my Regiment
and that this is the 5th
this officer has made applic
ation for leave. The 1st was
returned for non compliance
with Circular. The 2d received
an endorsement at Division Hd
Qrs that 5 or 6 applications
had been forwarded, and
even consequently disap-
proved. This is the 2nd
application from my Regt

Wm Baldwin
Col 3d Ky Cav
Comdg Regt

E. 13 2 245

Head Qrs 3d Brig 3d Cav Div
Camp Crooks Ga Sept 25/64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

E. H. Murray
Col Comdg Brig

Hd. Qrs. 3d Cav. Div. D. C.
Camp Crooks Ga Sep. 26th 64

Respy forwarded

approved.

D. Adjutant
Brig Gen. Comdg

C. B. 633

Respectfully forwarded
Chief of Cavalry
approved

W. L. Elliott
Brig Gen
Chief of Cavy

Camp Crooks Ky.
Sept 25th 1864

Lieu

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty days for the purpose of visiting my home in Cumberland County Kentucky, to provide for my families. I have not had a leave of absence since I enlisted (October 14th 1861) except a sick leave and then was not able to visit my home. My address will be Bowlingville Ky.

I am very respectfully your obt Servt
John T. Smith
Capt (late Col) 6th Ky Vol Cav

W. S. Whipple
A. A. G. & Chief of Staff
Dept of Cumberland

S 1127 2d Lt 13

Nashville Oct. 28th 1863.

John D. Smith.
Capt. Co. "E" 5th Ky. Cav'y.

Applies for leave of absence.

Surgeons Certificate.

Rec'd
Hd. Qrs. D. C. Oct. 29/63.

Ans. Rt. So. 240 Oct 29 63

Officers' Hospital No 17
Nashville Tenn, Oct. 28 1863

Sir,

The undersigned respectfully asks leave of absence to go beyond the limits of the Department, based on Surgeons' certificate of disability.

I am not a paroled prisoner

My Post Office address is Glasgow Ky.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
John D. Smith
Capt Co "E" 6th Ky. Cavy

J. Bates Dickson
Capt. and A.A. Genl.
D.C.

Hd.-Quar. Dept. of Cumberland.

Asst. Med. Dir.'s Office,

NASHVILLE, Tenn.

Form 204

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Capt. John D. Smith Co. K.
5th

of the ..... Regiment of Ky. Cav.

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I Do Hereby Certify, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has Chronic Diarrhea for Two Months Standing

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Thirty One Days and that a change of Climate necessary to permit permanent Disability

R. D. Lyade
Surgeon U. S. V.

Dated at NASHVILLE, TENN., this 26th day of October, 1863.

1st Lieut Smith
5th Cavy

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name John L. Smith

Rank 1st Lt Regiment 5

Arm Cavy

Casualty Mustd out

_____

Day 22; Month May; Year 63.

Cause of casualty Promotion

_____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 134 Genl

_____

Remarks _____

E E H

Clerk.

(176)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						U.S. N.C.	10			
						Mis.	95	186		

Smith John D. Sergt 5 Ky Co. E

Captured at near Fayetteville N.C. March 16, 1865, confined at Richmond, Va., Arr. from Fayetteville March 21, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at ____, 186 , of ____, 186 .

where he died ____

Paroled at Baltimore & Cresswell Md. March 26, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ✓

10

Copied by [illegible]

V 339

Smith John G.

Co. F., 5 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8944750	26	
2	8937707	27	
3	8944620	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John G. Smith

Corpl., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. Enrollment to Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 14/62,
from Jamestown Ky.

Enrolled Nov. 6, for 3 years,
at Bowlinville, Ky.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Copyist.

(258)

U | 5. Cav. | Ky.

John G. Smith

Asst, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Detailed from Jamestown

Ky Feby 11/62

Book mark

Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Smith

Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 & Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 14/62 a
from camp near Louisville Ky
mis-not shown

Name not borne on subsequent Co. rolls.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Battenberg Copyist.

(358)

Smyth John J. 1870

Co G, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8945634	26	
2	8945734	27	
3	5382-D-1887	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5382-D-1887

See also

| 5 Cav. | Ky.

Chas. D. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Cumberland Co Ky

Enrolled Feb 3/61 for 3 years,
at Louisville Ky.

Corrected by Co.
Book mark: 3382-D-1887

Copyist

(358)

of | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered as Private
Aug. 18 1862
mfs — not shown

Name not borne on subsequent Co. rolls

Book mark: 5382 D. 87

(368) Copyist

S. 5th Cav. Ky.

John J. Smith.

, Co. G, 5th Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5382. D. 1887.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 29, 1887.

Although this man was enrolled in the service of the State of Kentucky on October 3, 1864, he is not regarded as having been in the military service of the U. S. under such enrollment, he having left his command prior to its acceptance and muster in to the U. S. service, and never returned.

Copyist.

(488)

Smith John M.

Co. K., 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	89487290	26	
2	89485170	27	
3	89484962	28	
4	89484719	29	
5	89484924	30	
6	89484931	31	
7	89484935	32	
8	89484947	33	
9	89484967	34	
10	R&P 102697	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R&P 102697

See also V.R.C.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn. Mch. 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 186

Where Columbia

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark: R&P 102697

L. H. Fitch

Copyist.

(35F)

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. S. Fitch

(338)

Copyist.

5 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to May 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 29/62 from Camp Morehead, Tenn.

Book mark:

L. A. Pitch

Copyist.

(358)

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to Govt. for one set of horse equipments Undertook June 1 1862 Returned to Co. Mar. 4 1863. Is under arrest

Book mark:

A. Magee

Copyist.

(359)

5 Cav. Ky.

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for ..... , 186.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 1 1862

Returned to Hdqrs. Aug. 11 1863

Under general Order for desertion

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

J. 5 Cav. Ky.

John H. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

A 5 Cav. Ky.

John M. Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In hospital Louisville Ky since July 8, 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

5 Cav. Ky.

Sgt. Pvt. 1st 4th

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Recruiting Corps Cincinnati Nov 22 1863 Received notification of his transfer Dec 30, 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Jno Allen

(358) Copyist.

$ | 5 Cav. | Ky.

John M Smith

Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Jan 1, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 24, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps Wash unknown Rec'd Vet Vol Sept

Book mark:

Peter

(861) Copyist.

John M. Smith.

....., Co. K, 5; Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.W. 10264.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Jany 15th, 1890.

See also the 42d Co. 2d Battn. V.R.C. (formerly Co. E. 2d Regt. I.C. which was formerly 7th Co. 2d Battalion I.C.), and Unassigned V.R.Cs. for subsequent service.

Roby

Copyist.

(838)

Smith, John M.

P, Co. H 5 Reg't Ky. C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 2972 P

Name Peter H. Smith

Age 38 Nativity Ireland

Married or Single Married Ky

Residence Rockbridge Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative } Mrs. John M. Smith Wife

Rank Pvt Co. H Regiment 5th Ky. Cav

When admitted Sept 6th 1864

From what source Medical Director

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Pneumonia

Armory Square Hd.
Washington, D.C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Soldiers Home Barracks
Washington D.C.
July 5th 1864

Smith John W.

Co. H, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Farrier.

CARD NUMBERS

Book Mark:

See also

U. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] Caudill

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible] Oct 31, 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Valuation of horse, $ 75 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(356)

5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Captain.

(2567)

5 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(858)

5 Cav. Ky.

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Copyist.

(8567)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph J. Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnishes own horse and equipments. Horse died while July & Aug.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(1859)

5 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(350)

5 Cav. Ky.

Joseph D Smith

Joseph D Smith, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 1st 1863 to date from Sept 1st 1863 Enlisted by Lt Col Smith

Book mark:

Present

Copyist.

(2567)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph P Smith

Private, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 1 [illegible], 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paymaster

Copyist

(25)

5 Cav. Ky.

Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Captain.

(156)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Smith

Farrier, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

H | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph L Brown Jr

Private Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company ~~Muster~~ Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Trussell Capt.

(256)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph O. Smith

James, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

H | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph P. Smith

Private Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186-

Present or absent, Absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Lynchburg Va since June
20th /64

Book mark:

James.

Copyist.

(2857)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Pearson

James, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Capt.

(8267)

L | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph P. Foust

Farr; Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mustd Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and horse equipment from Aug 31st up to Oct 29, 64

Book mark:

Thomas

(935F) Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph P. Smith

Farrier, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse and Equipments since last paid up to Oct 31, 1864.

Book mark:

C. P. V. Barr
Capt.

(1250)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph P. Barnett

Farrier, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse and Equipments since last Paid sept. Oct. 29. 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. W. Barnett

Captain.

(2557)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph P. Smith

Sergeant, Co. H, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 31, 1863; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 61 17/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant Oct 6, 1862. Furnished his horse and Equipments since last paid to Oct 29, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J W D Avis

(961)

Copyist.

1373

Smith Martin. 6

Co. G, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Privati | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2946561	26	
2	2946626	27	
3	2946709	28	
4	2946778	29	
5	2946833	30	
6	2946891	31	
7	2946941	32	
8	2946995	33	
9	2946036	34	
10	2946083	35	
11	2946133	36	
12	2946162	37	
13	2946200	38	
14	2946239	39	
15	2946277	40	
16	2946315	41	
17	2946353	42	
18	2946390	43	
19	2946430	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Martin L. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Sandidge Gallatin Tenn. Oct 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861

Where Bardstown

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Jones

Clerk.

(356)

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Martin C. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to Govt for 1 Pr horses Equipments Pur. & Issued his own Horse & Horse Equipments Enrolled 2/5/64

Book mark:

Copyist

(356)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments since last paid

Book mark:

Copyist

(366)

Sr. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Marion C. Smith.

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent by authority detailed for Hosp at Hospital.

Book mark:

J. C. Frank.

(268) Copyist

B. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Martin C. Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Funk & Co.

Copyist

(356)

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Martin C. Smith.

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Funk.
Capt.

(260)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Martin C. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(868)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Martin G. Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(868)

Pvt | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Caldwell

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 64, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William

Copyist

(356)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Martin C. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Larry

(266) Copyist

5 Cav. | Ky.

Martin E. Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lieut Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Martin E. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist

8 5 Cav. | Ky.

Martin C. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard

(256) Copyist

5 Cav. | Ky.

Martin C. Smith

Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard

Copyist

(266)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Martin G. Smith

Sergt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maynard

(356) Copyist

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Smith

Pvt. Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 .

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stewart Capt.

(356)

D | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Martin L. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1865.

Present or absent, present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(356)

I 5 Cav. Ky.

Martin C. Smith

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 Absent left Corral
recruiting in Camp Nelson
with Dec 31/63

Died at Nelson Ky Feb

Book mark:

Copyright.

| 5 Cav. | Ky.

Martin L. Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible] 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 129.49 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edward

Copyist.

(961)

1374

Smith Nathaniel

Co K, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 9 0 1 1	25	
2	8 9 4 8 9 6 7	27	
3	8 9 4 9 2 3 3	28	
4	8 9 4 9 1 1 0	29	
5	8 9 4 9 8 9 7	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 Cav. Ky.

Nathaniel Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Indebted to Govt for 1 set horse equipments Purchased. Owned his own horse & horse equipments since Dec 7/61

Enrolled Oct 24/62 for 3 years at Camp Kinsville Ky mustered May 27/62 at Camp Monticello Ky.

Book mark: ----

L. A. Pilcher Copyist.

(258)

S 5 Cav. Ky.

Nathaniel Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 1 3/62 from Harpers Ferry

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch
Copyist.

(328)

L | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to 40 cts per day for use & risk of horse from Sept. 30/62.

Book mark:

L. A. Futch

Copyist.

(358)

K. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 18-1863. Disch. large 8 final Statements given

Book mark:

Mayer

Copyist.

(358)

I	5 Cav.	Ky.

Nathaniel Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, May 2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 2.

~~Clothing account~~:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on or about Feb 1 Jan 15 1863 Reenlisted Same co Dropped Lieutenant Was absent when Co was drawn from his company without leave from Aug 5 1862 to Nov 8. 1862.

Book mark: Discharged by reason of wounds

Rector

(261) Copyist.

MAY 18 1891
8949897

Chronic diarrhea + Bronchitis
vide Offic. cas. Rolls.

Smith Nathaniel

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Discharge recommended 27th No 76. 1862

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

IN THE CASE OF

Nathaniel Smith
a Private Co. K
5th Regt of Ky. Cav

Medical Director.

Dept of the Cumberland
Headquarters, ~~District of the Ohio~~,
Nashville Jany 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED
Reasons
By order of Major-General ~~Buell~~

J. Bates Dickson
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received A. G.'s Office, _____, 186

Adjutant General's Office.
Duplicate sent the Division Hd
Enrolled Muster Roll
2 Jan 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Nathaniel Smith of Captain John B. Eves Company, (K) of the 6th Ky cavalry Regiment of United States Five Volunteers was enlisted by John B. Eves of the 6th Regiment of Ky Cavalry at Louisville Ky on the 3rd day of October 1861, to serve Three years; he was born in Monroe County in the State of Kentucky is 45 years of age; 5 feet 9 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 203, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Said Smith, while serving in this State on special service, had a severe attack of Typhoid Fever which left him in that weak state, that he was not able for duty since, & died of low fever three months

STATION: Nashville Tenn,
DATE: Jan 4th 1863

J. G. Hardin 2nd Lt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Nathaniel Smith of Captain John B. Eves Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1184 p. 233 and Tabular Slips on Form 13 p. 200 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic diarrhoea Chronic bronchitis aggravated by exposure, and a constitution broken by typhoid fever and measles. He has been under treatment & on light duty for a long period of time

Wm Forsith Asst Surgeon
3rd Ky Cav

DISCHARGED, this eighteenth day of January 1863, at Nashville Tenn

John L Ross Major Commanding the Regt.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

(DUPLICATES.)

✓ 1375

Smith Pleasant H

Co F, 5 Kentucky Cav.

F & S

Co. 2. M. Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E944619	26	
2	E944676	27	
3	E944760	28	
4	E944883	29	
5	E938247	30	
6	E938260	31	
7	E945307	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E665 [illegible]

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Pleasant H. Smith

Co. D, M. S. [illegible], Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Shedd, Gallatin, Sumner Co. Tenn. Dec. 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 1861.

Where Burkesville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Pat Tubbing

(35c)

S 5 Cav. | Ky

Pleasant H. Smith

Q.M. Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Inducted to Service, and Horse equipments purchased. Owned his own horse & equipments since Dec. 2d '61.

Book mark:

Bartleing

Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 Cav. | Ky

Pleasant B. Smith

Com'y't, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Owned his own horse and horse equipments since Aug 1/62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

O. Tulley

Copyist.

(258)

S 5 Cav. Ky.

Pleasant K. Smith

2d Mus. Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed by the enemy in Skirmish near Bardstown Ky Nov. 8. 62.

Book mark:

Asst Adjt

(350)

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Pleasant H. Smith

Rank Com. Sergt Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse.

Book mark:

Robbins.

Copyist

(344)

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Pleasant H. Smith

Act'g Comp
Rank Sergt 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug. 31st Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed

Book mark: Co. C 7

Copyist

(344)

I	5 Cav.	Ky.

Clement H. Smith

Sergt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $..... 100

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Killed in action near Palmetto Station, Ga. May 11, 64

Book mark: *Roll Jan 1865*

(261) Atwell

*Corrected June 3/65 Capt.

Smith, Pleasant A.

Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1.87.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Stewart H Smith

Sergt of Company F.

3rd Regiment of Cav. Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death 1862

Awaiting reference

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Pleasant, H Smith

Rank: Sergt Company: F Regiment: 5

Arm: Cav State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 14 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

near Bakerstown Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co Roll dated

May 3. 1863.

REMARKS.

"Muster & Pay Roll for Sept., Oct., Nov & Dec reports him "Killed in skirmish near Barkesville Ky November 8. 1862."

F. Heinrichs

Clerk.

(170)

Smith Richard

Co D, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 9 4 2 4 7 7
2	4 9 4 2 5 7 1
3	4 9 4 2 6 5 9
4	4 9 4 2 7 5 6
5	4 9 4 2 7 9 8
6	4 9 4 2 8 7 4
7	4 9 4 2 9 4 9
8	4 9 4 3 0 2 2
9	4 9 4 3 0 8 8
10	4 9 4 3 1 5 7
11	4 9 4 3 2 1 9
12	4 9 4 3 2 8 4
13	4 9 4 3 3 5 2
14	4 9 4 3 3 7 1 6
15	4 9 4 3 4 8 0
16	4 9 4 3 5 4 3
17	4 9 4 3 7 5 1 6
18	4 9 4 3 7 6 0 3
19	4 9 4 3 6 2 4
20	4 9 4 3 7 9 1 3
21	Kent 995-66
22	Kent 995-66
23	
24	
25	

Book Number Kent 995-66

K | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Smith

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: sick at home

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Smith

Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnishes own horse & horse equipments since 25 Aug 62 indebted Gov for horse equipment Captured in Battle Aug 21st 1862

Enrolled Oct 15/61 at Augusta for 3 years (Mustered Oct 15 1861 private horse)

Book mark

Black

Copyist.

(358) over

MAY 18 8942571 ☆1891☆

Boat Incr. - equipment
in action at Ballaclin Zeem.
Aug. 21st 1882 Vide Stim. 995-
1866

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Smith

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured and paroled in Ky. Aug 21. 62. not exchanged. Owned his own horse and equipments. Paroled Aug 21st 62

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

(256)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Smith

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby, 1863

Present or absent Not absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Smith

Pvt., Co. D., 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for X, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was furnished in ball Mar at Spelatia Tenn. Aug. 30, 62 & has not returned.

X Suspended by Spl. Muster of April 21, 63.

Book mark:

(250) J. H. Adjutant Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Smith

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

~~Present~~ or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paroled at Gallatin Tenn. May 24. 62

Book mark:

J. A. Adjutant

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Smith

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

~~Stoppage, $ 100 for~~

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured & paroled Aug. 21. 62. at Galatin, Tenn.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Smith

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured & paroled at Galatin Tenn. Aug. 21, 62.

Book mark:

W W Sayre Copyist.

(358)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Smith

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured & Paroled at Galatin Tenn. Aug. 21. 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyrid.

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Smith

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured at Paralta Tenn. Aug. 21. 1862.

Book mark:

W H Sayre

Copyist.

(258)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Smith

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured at Galatin Tenn. Aug. 21. 62. Returned to Regt. Apl 20. 64.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

(253)

U. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Smith

F. H. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Court Martial

Sentence - Not Returned

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Smith

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty by sentence of G.C.M. which he entered at Atlanticville Ga. Forfeit all pay & allowance during the which he was absent one year four mo's and twelve days and to make good the time lost to the U.S. by such absence

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

U. S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Smith

Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in this co. Sept 1st 1864 to serve during the war. Joined co. Sept 1st 1864. Present during this time. He is entitled to one year's pay & allowances & twelve days pay & allowances for extra time lost in the U.S. service. Each absence by sentence G.C.M. by S.O. No 46 from Hd Qrs 3rd Cav Div Louisville Ky July 9/64

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Smith

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Restored to duty with loss of pay & allowances. During the time he was absent on leave from month and twelve days and made good the time lost by U.S.A. by such absence. By sentence of a General Court Martial Convened by General Order No 15 dated at Centreville Ga July 9 1864

Book mark:

Geo J Drew Copyist

(858)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Smith

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered & duly with Gov't ac
pay & allowance during the time he was absent
on sick furlough from 1st day
of Feb/65 & to make good the time lost by his
sick absence by G.C.M. convened by
par order No 15 dated Hd Qrs 5th Cav Div
Cavalry Corps Jan 26th 1865 MUSTER OUT
ROLL ON FILE
Jan & Feb 65,
next on which he appears.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Smith

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & Apr, 1865.

Station Durham N. C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Sentenced by G.C.M. convened at Carterville Ga. July 17. 64. to lose all pay and allowances for one year

Book mark:

H. Brumbach
Capt.

(2441)

6 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Smith

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Tried by G.C.M. convened at Cartersville Ga. July 19. 64. to lose all pay and allowance for 1 yr. 4 mos 15 days over

Book mark:

H. French Capt.

(244)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 9, 1865; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty with Co. & all pay & allowances during the time while he was absent on sick furlough from March 2 1863 to May 2 1863 & was absent without leave from May 2 1863 to May 3 1863 when he was apprehended by sentence of G.C.M. convening by Gen Order No 15. Valuation of Horse $ 300 00

Book mark: A20 #1480 Lee Sh m 995 66

Geo J Dew

Captain.

(961)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Smith

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered & duty with Comp'y as it
pay & allowance during the time he was absent.
on sick furlough from 1st day
of Feb 65, & make good the time lost by the U.S.
by such absence by G.C.M. convened by
Par order No 15 dated Hd Qrs 3d Cav Div
Cavalry Corps Dept & Army of the Mississippi
Detached from Co. Feb 2, 1865
next on which he was mustered.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Geo J Reese Copyist.

(358)

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Smith

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Station Durham N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by G.C.M. convened at Carlesville Ga. July 17. 64. to lose all pay and allowances for over

Book mark:

H. Finch Capt.

(244)

MAY 16 1918

8937518

1 year. 4 mos. + 92 days
from Feb. 1st 18 + make
good the time to the
U.S.

5 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Tried by G.C.M. convened at Cartersville Ga. July 19. 64. to lose all pay and allowances for 1 yr. 4 mos 12 days

over

Book mark:

H. French

Copyist.

(244)

MAY 16
8937603
$100

from Feb. 1st 63. and make
good time lost.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 9, 1865; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty with loss of all pay & allowances during the time while he was absent on furlough four months & twelve days and make good the time lost by the 2nd & 3rd absence by sentence of G.C.M. convening by Gen. Order no 15. Valued Hd 2nd Class

Book mark: A20 xxx20 Sea Shore 995 66

(261) Geo. J. Dew

Copyist.

L | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a **Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. July 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 16, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark See K. M. - 995 - 1866

(2-49) Jennings (Copyist.)

D. 5 Cav. Ky.

Richard L. Smith,

, Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Klm 195 1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 1st 1880.

Tried by Court martial on the charge of desertion / having been ex'changed Dec 10. 1862. remained absent until April 22 1864. when returned in arrest / found not guilty of desertion but guilty of absence without leave and sentenced to forfeit all pay and allowances during the time absent and make good time lost per G.O. 16 3d Cavalry Division July 9. 1864.

A. M. Mizner

Copyist.

(488)

D. | 5 Cav. | Ky

Richard L. Smith

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: Ky 995 1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 17th, 1866.

Horse and Equipments lost in action at Gallatin Tenn Aug 21. 1862

A. M. Mizzy
Copyist.

(488)

Smith, Richard

Pt. Co. D, 5 Regt Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Smith Richard

Co. D, 5th Regt. Ky. Cav.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.
HOSPITAL NOTICES.
MISCELLANEOUS.

See envelope of Bethel Buck: Co. D. 5th Ky. Cav.

Smith Robert

Co F, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2944666	26	
2	2944735	27	
3	2944605	28	
4	2944675	29	
5	2944931	30	
6	2944976	31	
7	2945033	32	
8	2945077	33	
9	2945123	34	
10	2945162	35	
11	2945216	36	
12	2945259	37	
13	2945307	38	
14	2946353	39	
15	2945396	40	
16	2945443	41	
17	2946484	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark?

See also

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Sandridge, Gallatin, Mch. 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 7, 1861.

Where Bo. Cumberland

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 90.00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Easterling Copyist.

(356)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky

Robert Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Commencement to Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Indebted to Govt for one set of horse equipments furnished and owned his own horse & equipments since Dec. 1861

Book mark:

(356) Fortuning Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Eastenbing

(356) Copyrid.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Smith

Pri, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured & Paroled at Galatin Penn. Aug. 21 62.

Book mark:

Army Copyist.

(356)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky

Robert Smith

Pri., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from exchange Apr. 7. 63.

Book mark:

Avery Copyist.

(358)

5 | 5 Cav. | Ky

Robert Smith

51, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Furnished his horse & equipments from a/c 30 1862 to Aug. 21 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Smith

P. 1, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Smith

P.1, Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

~~Stoppage~~, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

~~Stoppage~~, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hosp. at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Taylor

Copyist.

(356)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Gay Cor

Copyist.

(356)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Smith

Lieut., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robert

Copyist.

(358)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hosp. at Marietta, Ga. since Oct. 7th '64

Book mark:

Pillow

Copyist.

(258)

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Smith

Cav., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospl. since Oct. 2, '64.

Book mark:

Gilbert

(858) Copyrist.

I 5 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Next Roll on file M.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(256)

A | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

~~Clothing account~~:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 70 12 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Supplied from Jany to Feby 15 roll

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(861)

Smith, Thomas

Co C, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private, Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8942499	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Also also

5 | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Smith

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 30 Jun, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed in Cicker fight at Lyra-
-dyville Ky Dec 12 / Below his
arms Navy & holster pistol gun
horse & horse equipments
Enrolled Nov 30/61 for 3 years, at
Bowlkeville Ky. m/s not shown.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, Aug 1862

Name not borne on Co. m/s roll.

Book mark:

VBlack

Copyist.

(358)

Smith, Thomas

Pt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N. C.

Thomas Smith

Priv Co "D" 15th Ky Cav

Killed Dec 12th 1861

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov 22", 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
~~It appears~~ from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Thomas Smith was enrolled ~~on the~~
day of , 186 , at ,
in ~~Company~~ , ~~Regiment of~~
~~Volunteers to serve~~ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the
~~day of~~ , 186 , at ,
in Company "D", 5" Regiment of Ky Cav
~~Volunteers to serve~~ years or during the war. 2d On the
Muster Roll of Company "L", of that Regiment, for the
~~months of~~ From Enrollment To Oct 30 1862, he is reported
as Private "Killed in Rebel fight at Gradyville
Ky Dec 12" 1861"

nem

Thos. T. Beck
A. A. Genl

P.M.G. Mail

1879

Smith, Van Buren

Co G, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Privati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	894563 2	26	
2	89377371	27	
3	5 9 4 5 7 35	28	
4	894 6 427	29	
5	WNC 293-1868	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: W.N.C. 293-1868.

Sub-div.

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Van Buren Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Date Enrollment to Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Prisoner Feb 21/62

Enrolled Dec 13/61 for 3 years, at Burkesville Ky.

Book mark:

Copyist

(285)

P | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Vanburen Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Taken Prisoner Aug 30 62
Cumberland Gap Ky Febuary
Not Returned

Book mark

Copyist.

G. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Van Buren Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Lawrenceburg Ky. m/s - not shown

Next appears on Co. m/s roll:

Book mark: Charge of Desertion

Copyist

(355) Over

MAY 18 8945735 1891

Book Index Contd
removed Deed at
Mc Connellsville Town on
or about March 6/62 which
: a Portion of Tract Title
No. - 29 3 2 18.

G | 5 Cav. | Ky.

x Van Buren Smith

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

x Centre entry in red ink notation

Book mark: Harpers Ferry Invasion

Stewart

Copyist.

(861)

MAY 18
8946427
1891

removed. Died at
Nuc Minnville Tenn.
~~on or about March~~
6/62 while a prisoner
of war
Ord Wks-293-65

S. 5 Cav. Gen'l

Van Buren Smith,

, Co F, 3 Reg't Gen'l Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Vols-293-1838

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 31, 1869.

"Died at Murfreesville, Tenn. on or about Mch. 6, 1862, while a prisoner of War. Charge of desertion removed."

J. A. Connelly Copyist.

(138)

Smith W. B.
Corp. Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

— Enclosures.

Bod Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record 2
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet 2
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mss Roll	24	24		
Smith W	2	5	Ky		D			7		

Captured at ..... Marietta

near to Montgomery May 13 62, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., August 5, 186 2.

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at .....

....., 186 , & reported at Camp Parole, Md. ....., 186 :

Copied by JCS

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Smith		8	Va.		F	Mi Roll	94			

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Died at Chimborazo Hospital No. 2 of fever & disease of pulmonary apparatus

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by Edmd L

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

W. B. Smith

Corp Company "C"

5th Regiment of Ky Cav

Volunteers at the battle of

Cowan Tenn.

July 4. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, T. B. Smith

Rank, Corpl, Company "G", Regiment, 5th

Arm, Cavalry, State, Ky

Place of casualty, Cowan Tenn

Nature of casualty, Severely wounded in hip. (shot)

Date of casualty, July 4th 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 5th Ky Cav Regiment, Cav Brigade, 3d Division, 20th Corps, dated July 4th 1863

Col L. D. Watkins
Comdg Brig

Battle Reports
368

L. C. Bourne
Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

V. B. Smith

Corpl Company "C"

5th Regiment of Ky. Cav'y

Volunteers, at the battle of

From June 24th to July 4th 1863. inclusive.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, T. B. Smith

Rank, Corpl. Company "C", Regiment, 5th

Arm, Cavy, State, Ky.

Place of casualty,

Nature of casualty, Wounded severely in hip

Date of casualty, From June 24th, 1863 to July 4th, 1863, inclusive

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ~~Brigade~~ Regiment,

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated

List of casualties in 3rd Div. 20th A. C. (including Cavalry Brigade Commanded by Louis D. Watkins) Major General P. H. Sheridan, Commanding. Detail from rept sigd by P. H. Sheridan, Maj Brig Comdg — Inclf 17 F, No 2. — (B. R. 365)

Cpl. 2 Ky C.

R. R. Selden

Clerk.

Mch. 7/87

Smith Walton

1350

Co I, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Privati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2947673	25	
2	2947755	27	
3	2947236	28	
4	2947918	29	
5	2947725	30	
6	2947691	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

5 Cav. | Ky.

Walton Smith

Cpt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn. Mch 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 186

Where Jamestown Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 75/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. J 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356)

5 Cav. | Ky.

Walton Smith

Pt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Aug 31, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered into the U.S. Government
on 1 set of horse equipments
purchased by himself
his number of horse equip-
ments from Oct 11 1861.

Book mark:

H. Connell
Capt.

(38)

S. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Walton Smith

Pt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Tullahoma Tenn

Book mark:

W. Smith

(356) Copyist.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Walton Smith

Pt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 & Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Oct
& has never joined horse
Since to discharged

Book mark:

Commd.

(356)

H. | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Walter Smith

Pvt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186.4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital in Oklahoma Terr. on July 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

(350)

I | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Fulton J. Smith

Old, Co. I, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky. May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville Ky. from Surgeon Certificate of Disability Dec 1862 Precise date not known

Book mark: Enlisted Oct 16, 1862, at C.R.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(361)

Smith, Staton.

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 69. ~~Sept~~

Disabled no stated
Duties Baine
Asst. Surg. 2nd a.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Walter Smith,

a Co. D

Fifth Regt of Ky. Cav.

who has been Enrolled Sept 6 1862

Medical Director.

Headquarters, District of the Ohio,

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS
TO BE DISCHARGED

1862

By order of Major-General Buell.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G.) Office, 186

Dup. Asst Adm. Office
Jan 29 62
Enrolled Cavalry Roll
Oct 16 213.
Smith

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Walton Smith a Private of Captain John L Carter
Captain J Regiment of United States
Volunteers Company, (A) of the Fifth Ky Cav
was enlisted by John L Carter Captain of
the Fifth Kentucky Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers at Jamestown Kentucky
on the Eleventh day of October 186 1, to serve three years; he was born
in Russel County in the State of Kentucky, is twenty five
years of age, five feet nine inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 18, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Walton Smith of
Captain Jno L Carter Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1241 p. 245 and directions on Form 18 p. 200 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Diarrhea
which has continued for 2 months and he has done no
duty, for that period.

A A Stephens Surgeon 6th Ky
U S V

DISCHARGED, this 16th day of Oct. 186 2 at Nashville
Tenn

Chas D Lee
Lieut Col
Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE)

Affirmed to Henry Woods Surgeon U.S.V.

Smith William

Co. C, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11	9840-a-1677	36	
12	9840-a-1873	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 9840-A-77.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn. May 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 186 .

Where Burkesville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark: 98-Ky-a-(CB)/1877

Board

(256) Copyist.

( ) | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Sept 1st, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received his own horse horse equipments since last Muster. Should have Saddled to Sept 1st his horse equipments when issued.

Book mark:

Bond

Copyist

(358)

I | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted

Roll for Aug 64 next on which name appears.

Book mark:.....

Copyist

(356)

V | 5. Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Deserted Nashville, Tenn July 21st 1862

Book mark

Patterson

Copyist

(247)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Austin

Private, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(258)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from detached service

Book mark:

Copyist

(258)

O | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 30 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Leave
from March 1st 1864 awaiting
Court Martial

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist

(358)

Sl | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Returned from duty Jan 16/65 with Loss of all pay during his absence. Paid & Field order No 9 Hdq Mil Div of the Tenn

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist

(258)

F | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Wm Smith

Pvt, Co. F, Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

Aug, 1863.

DESERTED.

When ____, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(2515)

Copyrighted.

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 21, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 44 42 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Shelbyville Tenn July 25/62 returned & from desertion May 1/64 returned to duty Jan 16/65 with loss of all pay and allowances during ~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT~~ Forer

Book mark: 9840-a-1877

Jacobs

Copyist.

(961)

MAY 16

8942282

1898

absence Sp. S.O. 109 Hd Q. 2d Cav Div. Mustered & date from enlistment

S. | 5 Kav. | Ky.

William Smith

, Co C, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9840 -a- 1877.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 8, 1887.

This man deserted on or about July 25, 1862, and returned on or about May 1, 1864.

As he was subsequently restored to duty by S.F.O. No. 9, Hdqrs. 3d Kav. Div, since 1865, without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have been complied with (so far as not waived by the Government), the *charge* of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the *fact* that he was absent in desertion from on or about July 25, 1862, to on or about May 1, 1864, cannot, however, be expunged.

Copyist.

(451)

S. 5 Cav Ky

William Smith.

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9840 1877

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, September 26th, 1877.

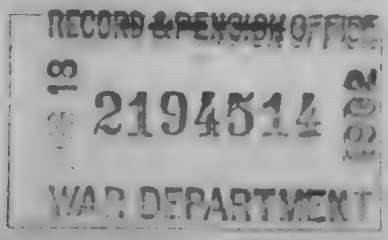
The S. F. Order No 9. Hedges 3d Cavalry Division, restoring him to duty without trial, mustered on roll for January and February 1865 and Muster out roll. is not on file in this Office.

A. M. M.

Copyist.

(488)

This slip must invariably accompany the case.



S. OF S. CASE RETURNED.

CHARACTER OF CASE.

Auditor	Subsistence
Pension	Miscellaneous

INFORMATION REQUESTED.	RETURN MADE NECESSARY BY			
	ERROR IN		DEFICIENCY IN	
	Call.	Report.	Call.	Report.
Clothing Account				
Company, Period in Command of				
Copies of Papers				
Description, Personal				
Desertion, Relative to				
Disability, Evidence of				
Disbandment of Co., Date and Place				
Discharge, Relative to				
Draft, Relative to				
Enrolment, Verification of				
Hospital, Name and Location of				
Military / Medical History, Full				
Muster, Relative to Amendment of				
Resignation, Date, Place or Cause of				
Service, Subsequent or Prior				
Station				
Wound or Injury, Circumstances of				

INFORMATION: Furnished Not found

(486)

Smith, Wm

A, Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
~~Descriptive Lists~~	~~Orders~~
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mr. Gibson.

Have you record of any additional stoppages against Mr. Smith Co. "C" 5th Ky. Cav. Vols.?

Division Adjt. Rolls July 6. 1887

Respectfully H. Douglas. Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Mr. Douglas:

No record of any additional stoppages against him on the files of this Division.

Respy. [illegible]

A.A.G. Aug. 21 [illegible]

1382

Smithe, Joseph P

Co K, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private Farrier

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smith, Joseph P

1383 or 1384

Snow McConnell

Co C, 5 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	89413276	26
2	89413353	27
3	89414330	28
4	89415116	29
5	89415852	30
6	89416359	31
7	89462311	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

McDonald L. Snow

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn. Nov 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 186.

Where Burkesville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

x Brand

Copyist.

(356)

(F) | 5 Cav. | Ky.

McDonald (Dan'l)

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Nov 30, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined his comd
Lost Horse Equipments
since March 64 & is
indebted to Govt for same
& horse equipments
Sworn to

Book mark:

Present

Copyist

(358)

C | 5 Cav. | Ky.

McDonald K. Brant

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Owned his own horse & horse equipments since Mch 30 April 1862

Book mark:

Brand

Copyrid

(858)

S | 5 Cav. | Ky.

Wm D. Snow

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brand

Copyist

(358)

L | 5 Cav. | Ky.

M. L. Snow

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 30/62 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital No One Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

L. J. Webber

Copyist

(358)

L | 5 Cav. | Ky.

1st Lieut. Snow

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn. March 26th 1863.

Kentucky Comp.

Book mark:

D. Webster Copyist

(858)

S | 5 Cav. Ky.

Isaac McDonald

1st Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 21, 1863; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn in Hospital on or about Mch 20/63 of Small Pox

By S. S. Humphrey C

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT~~

Book mark:

Jacobson

(361) Copyist.

Snow, M. D.

C. Co. C 5 Reg't Ky C

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

W D Snow
65 Ky Cav
March 20/65
Genl Hospl No 11
Nashville Tenn

Deaths Ent'd

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Wm. D. Snow
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Rest Home Gen'l. Hospital No 11
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	private Co B. 5th Ky Cav.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Mrs M. D. Snow Bethville Ky
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	27 years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial . . .	March 20th 1863

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

M. D. Snow
Pvt. Co. F. Ky Cav
March 20 65

No 11 Nashville Tenn

W. P. Snow
Co. F. Ky Cav
March 1863

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Ex. d

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	M. D. Snow
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Pest House Gen. Hospital No 11
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	private Co C. 5th Ky Cav.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Mrs M D Snow Battletts
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Buckhead Co Ky
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	27 Years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial . . .	March 20th 1863

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the .....Cemetery.

Memoranda:

K. 1314.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

McDonald Lucas

Private of Company C

5 Regiment of Ky Vol

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

1863

Amnesty application

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Mc Donald Simon

Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 5

Arm: Cav State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 10. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M R for March & April 1863

REMARKS

M O R dated May 9. 1865 reports him: Died at Nashville Tenn. in Hospl on or about March 29. 1863. of Int of Bow.

Rudolph Heinrichs

Clerk.

(170)

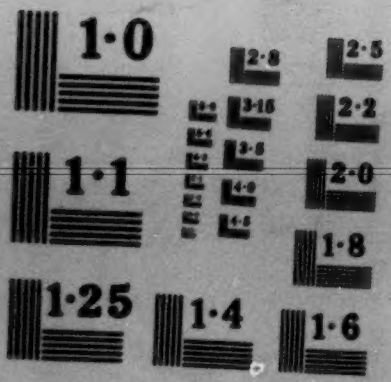
MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

57


THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART